Supplications from Ad-Duaa

أدعية القرآن والسنة

Arabic · Latin reading where available · English meaning

582 complete cards

Prepared by Moaaz Al-Hawari

Dua for Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir), his family, the contributors and Moaaz Al-Hawari

اللهم اغفر للشيخ الدكتور مأمون النعمان (أبو الطاهر) وارحمه، واغفر لأهله جميعًا وارحمهم، واغفر لكل من عمل في مشروع الدعاء ولمعاذ الهواري وارحمهم. اللهم اجزهم خيرًا، وبارك لهم في أعمالهم وأهليهم، وانفعهم والمسلمين بالعلم النافع، وتقبل منهم صالح العمل، واجعل لهم نصيبًا من أجر كل خير انتفع به الناس.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir li-sh-Shaykh ad-Duktūr Maʾmūn an-Nuʿmān (Abū Ṭāhir) warḥamhu, waghfir li-ahlihi jamīʿan warḥamhum, waghfir li-kulli man ʿamila fī mashrūʿ ad-duʿāʾ wa-li-Muʿādh al-Hawārī warḥamhum. Allāhumma ijzihim khayran, wa-bārik lahum fī aʿmālihim wa-ahlīhim, wanfaʿhum wal-muslimīna bil-ʿilmi an-nāfiʿ, wa-taqabbal minhum ṣāliḥa al-ʿamal, wajʿal lahum naṣīban min ajri

kulli khayrin intafaʿa bihi an-nās.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) and have mercy on him. Forgive all his family and have mercy on them. Forgive everyone who worked on the Dua project and Moaaz Al-Hawari, and have mercy on them. O Allah, reward them with good, bless their deeds and their families, benefit them and the Muslims through beneficial knowledge, accept their righteous deeds, and grant them a share of the reward for every good from which people have benefited.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 1

Supplication 394

ربنا آمنا بما أنزلت واتبعنا الرسول فاكتبنا مع الشاهدين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā āmannā bimā anzalta wattabaʿnā ar-rasūla faktubnā maʿa ash-shāhidīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, we believe in what You have sent down and follow the Messenger, so record us among those who bear witness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 39, 140

Supplication 395

رب اجعلني مقيم الصلاة ومن ذريتي ربنا وتقبل دعاء. ربنا اغفر لي ولوالدي وللمؤمنين يوم يقوم الحساب.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma aṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾ. Rabbanā ighfir lī wa li-wālidayya wa lil-muʾminīna yawma yaqūmu al-ḥisāb.

English meaning

My Lord, make me one who establishes prayer, and also from my descendants. Our Lord, accept my supplication. Our Lord, forgive me, my parents, and the believers on the Day when the reckoning takes place.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 54, 142

Supplication 396

رب اغفر لي ولوالدي ولمن دخل بيتي مؤمنا وللمؤمنين والمؤمنات ولا تزد الظالمين إلا تبارا.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ighfir lī wa liwālidayya wa liman dakhala baytiya muʾminan wa lil-muʾminīna wal-muʾminmāti wa lā tazidi aẓ-ẓālimīna illā tabārā.

English meaning

My Lord, forgive me, my parents, everyone who enters my house as a believer, and the believing men and women; and increase the wrongdoers in nothing but ruin.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 54, 143

Supplication 397

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīn.

English meaning

There is no god except You. Glory be to You. I have indeed been among the wrongdoers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 57, 100, 142, 145, 165, 232, 285, 324, 336, 533

Supplication 398

اللهم أجرني في مصيبتي، وأخلف لي خيرا منها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ʾjurnī fī muṣībatī, wa akhlif lī khayran minhā.

English meaning

O Allah, reward me in my affliction and replace it for me with something better.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 57

Supplication 1

اللهم بارك لنا في صاعنا ومدنا، واجعل مع البركة بركتين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bārik lanā fī ṣāʿinā wa muddinā, wajʿal maʿa al-barakati barakatayn.

English meaning

O Allah, bless our saʿ and our mudd, and add two blessings to the blessing.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 80

Supplication 2

اللهم نج المستضعفين من المؤمنين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma najji al-mustaḍʿafīna mina al-muʾminīn.

English meaning

O Allah, deliver the oppressed believers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 105

Supplication 399

رب اجعلني مقيم الصلاة ومن ذريتي ربنا وتقبل دعاء.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma aṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾ.

English meaning

My Lord, make me one who establishes prayer, and also from my descendants. Our Lord, accept my supplication.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 105

Supplication 3

رب اجعل هذا البلد آمنا واجنبني وبني أن نعبد الأصنام.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ijʿal hādhā al-balada āminan wajnubnī wa baniyya an naʿbuda al-aṣnām.

English meaning

My Lord, make this land secure, and keep me and my sons away from worshipping idols.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 105, 142

Supplication 400

ربنا إنك تعلم ما نخفي وما نعلن وما يخفى على الله من شيء في الأرض ولا في السماء. الحمد لله الذي وهب لي على الكبر إسماعيل وإسحاق إن ربي لسميع الدعاء. رب اجعلني مقيم الصلاة ومن ذريتي ربنا وتقبل دعاء. ربنا اغفر لي ولوالدي وللمؤمنين يوم يقوم الحساب.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā innaka taʿlamu mā nukhfī wa mā nuʿlinu wa mā yakhfā ʿalā Allāhi min shayʾin fī al-arḍi wa lā fī as-samāʾ. Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī wahaba lī ʿalā al-kibari Ismāʿīla wa Isḥāqa inna rabbī lasamīʿu ad-duʿāʾ. Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma aṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾ. Rabbanā ighfir lī wa liwālidayya wa lil-muʾminīna yawma yaqūmu al-ḥisāb.

English meaning

Our Lord, You know what we conceal and what we reveal, and nothing on earth or in heaven is hidden from Allah. All praise is for Allah, who has granted me Ishmael and Isaac in old age. My Lord indeed hears supplication. My Lord, make me one who establishes prayer, and also from my descendants. Our Lord, accept my supplication. Our Lord, forgive me, my parents, and the believers on the Day when the reckoning takes place.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 111

Supplication 4

اللهم اغفر لقومي؛ فإنهم لا يعلمون.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir li-qawmī, fa-innahum lā yaʿlamūn.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive my people, for they do not know.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 117, 748

Supplication 401

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم. الحمد لله رب العالمين. الرحمن الرحيم. مالك يوم الدين. إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين. اهدنا الصراط المستقيم. صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير المغضوب عليهم ولا الضالين.

Pronunciation

Bismi llāhi r-raḥmāni r-raḥīm. Al-ḥamdu li-llāhi rabbi l-ʿālamīn. Ar-raḥmāni r-raḥīm. Māliki yawmi d-dīn. Iyyāka naʿbudu wa iyyāka nastaʿīn. Ihdinā ṣ-ṣirāṭa l-mustaqīm. Ṣirāṭa lladhīna anʿamta ʿalayhim ghayri l-maghḍūbi ʿalayhim wa lā ḍ-ḍāllīn.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. All praise belongs to Allah, Lord of all worlds, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful, Master of the Day of Judgment. You alone we worship and You alone we ask for help. Guide us on the straight path, the path of those whom You have blessed, not those who have incurred anger, nor those who have gone astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140, 241, 249, 252, 267, 268, 269, 286

Supplication 402

ربنا تقبل منا إنك أنت السميع العليم. ربنا واجعلنا مسلمين لك ومن ذريتنا أمة مسلمة لك وأرنا مناسكنا وتب علينا إنك أنت التواب الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā taqabbal minnā innaka anta as-samīʿu al-ʿalīm. Rabbanā wajʿalnā muslimayni laka wa min dhurriyyatinā ummatan muslimatan laka wa arinā manāsikanā wa tub ʿalaynā innaka anta at-tawwābu ar-raḥīm.

English meaning

Our Lord, accept this from us. You are indeed the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing. Our Lord, make us submissive to You, and from our descendants a community submissive to You. Show us our rites and accept our repentance. You are indeed the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 403

ربنا آتنا في الدنيا حسنة وفي الآخرة حسنة وقنا عذاب النار.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ātinā fī ad-dunyā ḥasanatan wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanatan wa qinā ʿadhāba an-nār.

English meaning

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 404

ربنا لا تؤاخذنا إن نسينا أو أخطأنا ربنا ولا تحمل علينا إصرا كما حملته على الذين من قبلنا ربنا ولا تحملنا ما لا طاقة لنا به واعف عنا واغفر لنا وارحمنا أنت مولانا فانصرنا على القوم الكافرين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā lā tuʾākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭaʾnā rabbanā wa lā taḥmil ʿalaynā iṣran kamā ḥamaltahu ʿalā alladhīna min qablinā rabbanā wa lā tuḥammilnā mā lā ṭāqata lanā bihi waʿfu ʿannā waghfir lanā warḥamnā anta mawlānā fanṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, do not hold us accountable if we forget or make a mistake. Our Lord, do not place upon us a burden like the one You placed upon those before us. Our Lord, do not burden us with what we have no strength to bear. Pardon us, forgive us, and have mercy on us. You are our Protector, so grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 405

ربنا لا تزغ قلوبنا بعد إذ هديتنا وهب لنا من لدنك رحمة إنك أنت الوهاب.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan innaka anta al-wahhāb.

English meaning

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are indeed the Bestower.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 406

ربنا إنك جامع الناس ليوم لا ريب فيه إن الله لا يخلف الميعاد.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā innaka jāmiʿu an-nāsi liyawmin lā rayba fīhi inna Allāha lā yukhlifu al-mīʿād.

English meaning

Our Lord, You will gather the people for a Day about which there is no doubt. Allah never breaks His promise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 407

ربنا آمنا فاكتبنا مع الشاهدين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā āmannā faktubnā maʿa ash-shāhidīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, we believe, so record us among those who bear witness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 140

Supplication 408

ربنا اغفر لنا ذنوبنا وإسرافنا في أمرنا وثبت أقدامنا وانصرنا على القوم الكافرين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ighfir lanā dhunūbanā wa isrāfanā fī amrinā wa thabbit aqdāmanā wanṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, forgive our sins and our excesses in our affairs, make our feet firm, and grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 409

ربنا إننا سمعنا مناديا ينادي للإيمان أن آمنوا بربكم فآمنا ربنا فاغفر لنا ذنوبنا وكفر عنا سيئاتنا وتوفنا مع الأبرار. ربنا وآتنا ما وعدتنا على رسلك ولا تخزنا يوم القيامة إنك لا تخلف الميعاد.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā innanā samiʿnā munādiyan yunādī lil-īmāni an āminū birabbikum faāmannā rabbanā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa kaffir ʿannā sayyiʾātinā wa tawaffanā maʿa al-abrār. Rabbanā wa ātinā mā waʿadtanā ʿalā rusulika wa lā tukhzinā yawma al-qiyāmati innaka lā tukhlifu al-mīʿād.

English meaning

Our Lord, we have heard a caller calling to faith: “Believe in your Lord,” and we have believed. Our Lord, forgive our sins, erase our misdeeds, and cause us to die among the righteous. Our Lord, grant us what You have promised us through Your messengers, and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141, 446

Supplication 410

ربنا ظلمنا أنفسنا وإن لم تغفر لنا وترحمنا لنكونن من الخاسرين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusanā wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves. If You do not forgive us and have mercy on us, we will surely be among the losers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141, 422

Supplication 411

ربنا إننا آمنا فاغفر لنا ذنوبنا وقنا عذاب النار.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā innanā āmannā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa qinā ʿadhāba an-nār.

English meaning

Our Lord, we indeed believe, so forgive our sins and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 412

ربنا لا تجعلنا مع القوم الظالمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿa al-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, do not place us with the wrongdoing people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 413

ربنا آمنا فاغفر لنا وارحمنا وأنت خير الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā āmannā faghfir lanā warḥamnā wa anta khayru ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, we believe, so forgive us and have mercy on us. You are the best of those who show mercy.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 414

ربنا آتنا من لدنك رحمة وهيئ لنا من أمرنا رشدا.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan wa hayyiʾ lanā min amrinā rashadā.

English meaning

Our Lord, grant us mercy from Yourself, and prepare for us right guidance in our affair.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141, 245, 338

Supplication 415

ربنا اصرف عنا عذاب جهنم إن عذابها كان غراما.

إنها ساءت مستقرا ومقاما.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā iṣrif ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannama inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharāmā. Innahā sāʾat mustaqarran wa muqāmā.

English meaning

Our Lord, turn the punishment of Hell away from us; its punishment is indeed unrelenting. It is indeed an evil place to settle and dwell.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 416

ربنا هب لنا من أزواجنا وذرياتنا قرة أعين واجعلنا للمتقين إماما.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāmā.

English meaning

Our Lord, grant us from our spouses and descendants comfort to our eyes, and make us an example for the mindful of You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 417

ربنا عليك توكلنا وإليك أنبنا وإليك المصير. ربنا لا تجعلنا فتنة للذين كفروا واغفر لنا ربنا إنك أنت العزيز الحكيم.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ʿalayka tawakkalnā wa ilayka anabnā wa ilayka al-maṣīr. Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lilladhīna kafarū waghfir lanā rabbanā innaka anta al-ʿAzīzu al-Ḥakīm.

English meaning

Our Lord, in You we have placed our trust, to You we have turned, and to You is the final return. Our Lord, do not make us a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord. You are the Almighty, the All-Wise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 418

ربنا أتمم لنا نورنا واغفر لنا إنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā atmim lanā nūranā waghfir lanā innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

Our Lord, perfect our light for us and forgive us. You indeed have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 419

ربنا اغفر لنا ولإخواننا الذين سبقونا بالإيمان ولا تجعل في قلوبنا غلا للذين آمنوا ربنا إنك رءوف رحيم.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ighfir lanā wa liʾikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmāni wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū rabbanā innaka raʾūfun raḥīm.

English meaning

Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers who preceded us in faith, and do not place in our hearts any resentment towards those who believe. Our Lord, You are truly Most Kind, Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 141

Supplication 420

رب إني أعوذ بك أن أسألك ما ليس لي به علم وإلا تغفر لي وترحمني أكن من الخاسرين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi innī aʿūdhu bika an asʾalaka mā laysa lī bihi ʿilmun wa illā taghfir lī wa tarḥamnī akun mina al-khāsirīn.

English meaning

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from asking You for what I have no knowledge of. Unless You forgive me and have mercy on me, I will be among the losers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 142

Supplication 421

رب زدني علما.

Pronunciation

Rabbi zidnī ʿilmā.

English meaning

My Lord, increase me in knowledge.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 142

Supplication 422

رب هب لي من لدنك ذرية طيبة إنك سميع الدعاء.

Pronunciation

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka dhurriyyatan ṭayyibatan innaka samīʿu ad-duʿāʾ.

English meaning

My Lord, grant me from Yourself good offspring. You indeed hear supplication.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 142

Supplication 423

رب اشرح لي صدري. ويسر لي أمري. واحلل عقدة من لساني. يفقهوا قولي.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ishraḥ lī ṣadrī. Wa yassir lī amrī. Waḥlul ʻuqdatan min lisānī. Yafqahū qawlī.

English meaning

My Lord, expand my chest for me, make my task easy for me, and loosen the knot from my tongue so that they may understand my speech.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 142

Supplication 424

رب لا تذرني فردا وأنت خير الوارثين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi lā tadharnī fardan wa anta khayru al-wārithīn.

English meaning

My Lord, do not leave me alone, and You are the best of inheritors.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 142

Supplication 425

رب أعوذ بك من همزات الشياطين. وأعوذ بك رب أن يحضرون.

Pronunciation

Rabbi aʿūdhu bika min hamazāti ash-shayāṭīn. Wa aʿūdhu bika rabbi an yaḥḍurūn.

English meaning

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from the incitements of the devils. And I seek refuge in You, my Lord, from their presence with me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 426

رب اغفر وارحم وأنت خير الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ighfir warḥam wa anta khayru ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

My Lord, forgive and have mercy, and You are the best of those who show mercy.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 427

رب هب لي حكما وألحقني بالصالحين. واجعل لي لسان صدق في الآخرين. واجعلني من ورثة جنة النعيم.

Pronunciation

Rabbi hab lī ḥukman wa alḥiqnī biṣ-ṣāliḥīn. Wajʿal lī lisāna ṣidqin fī al-ākhirīn. Wajʿalnī min warathati jannati an-naʿīm.

English meaning

My Lord, grant me sound judgment and join me with the righteous. Grant me an honourable mention among later generations. Make me one of the inheritors of the Garden of Bliss.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 428

رب أوزعني أن أشكر نعمتك التي أنعمت علي وعلى والدي وأن أعمل صالحا ترضاه وأدخلني برحمتك في عبادك الصالحين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmataka allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa adkhilnī biraḥmatika fī ʿibādika aṣ-ṣāliḥīn.

English meaning

My Lord, enable me to give thanks for Your blessing which You have bestowed upon me and my parents, and to do righteous deeds that please You. Admit me, by Your mercy, among Your righteous servants.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 429

رب أوزعني أن أشكر نعمتك التي أنعمت علي وعلى والدي وأن أعمل صالحا ترضاه وأصلح لي في ذريتي إني تبت إليك وإني من المسلمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmataka allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa aṣliḥ lī fī dhurriyyatī innī tubtu ilayka wa innī mina al-muslimīn.

English meaning

My Lord, enable me to give thanks for Your blessing which You have bestowed upon me and my parents, and to do righteous deeds that please You. Make my descendants righteous for me. I have turned to You in repentance, and I am one of those who submit to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143, 314

Supplication 430

رب إني ظلمت نفسي فاغفر لي.

Pronunciation

Rabbi innī ẓalamtu nafsī faghfir lī.

English meaning

My Lord, I have indeed wronged myself, so forgive me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143, 423

Supplication 431

رب نجني من القوم الظالمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi najjinī mina al-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīn.

English meaning

My Lord, deliver me from the wrongdoing people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 432

رب إني لما أنزلت إلي من خير فقير.

Pronunciation

Rabbi innī limā anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqīr.

English meaning

My Lord, I am indeed in need of whatever good You send down to me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 5

رب انصرني على القوم المفسدين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi unṣurnī ʿalā al-qawmi al-mufsidīn.

English meaning

My Lord, grant me victory over the people who spread corruption.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 433

رب هب لي من الصالحين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi hab lī mina aṣ-ṣāliḥīn.

English meaning

My Lord, grant me offspring from among the righteous.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 143

Supplication 434

اللهم اهدنا لما اختلف فيه من الحق بإذنك إنك تهدي من تشاء إلى صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinā limakhtulifa fīhi minal-ḥaqqi bi idhnika, innaka tahdī man tashāʾu ilā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

O Allah, guide us, by Your permission, to the truth concerning that over which people have differed. You guide whoever You will to a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 144

Supplication 6

اللهم آتنا الحكمة، ومن يؤت الحكمة فقد أوتي خيرا كثيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ātinā al-ḥikmata, wa man yuʾta al-ḥikmata faqad ūtiya khayran kathīrā.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us wisdom. Whoever is granted wisdom has indeed been granted abundant good.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 144

Supplication 7

اللهم ثبتنا بالقول الثابت في الحياة الدنيا وفي الآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma thabbitnā bil-qawli ath-thābiti fī al-ḥayāti ad-dunyā wa fī al-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, make us firm with the firm word in the life of this world and in the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 144

Supplication 435

اللهم حبب إلينا الإيمان وزينه في قلوبنا، وكره إلينا الكفر والفسوق والعصيان، واجعلنا من الراشدين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ḥabbib ilaynā al-īmāna wa zayyinhu fī qulūbinā, wa karrih ilaynā al-kufra wal-fusūqa wal-ʿiṣyāna, wajʿalnā mina ar-rāshidīn.

English meaning

O Allah, make faith beloved to us and beautify it in our hearts. Make disbelief, disobedience, and rebellion hateful to us, and make us among those who are rightly guided.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 144, 320

Supplication 436

اللهم رحمتك أرجو فلا تكلني إلى نفسي طرفة عين، وأصلح لي شأني كله، لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma raḥmataka arjū fa-lā takilnī ilā nafsī ṭarfata ʿayn, wa aṣliḥ lī shaʾnī kullah, lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, I hope for Your mercy, so do not leave me to myself for the blink of an eye. Set right all my affairs. There is no god except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145, 533

Supplication 437

لا إله إلا الله العظيم الحليم، لا إله إلا الله رب العرش العظيم، لا إله إلا الله رب السموات ورب الأرض، ورب العرش الكريم.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illallāhul-ʿAẓīmul-Ḥalīmu, lā ilāha illallāhu Rabbul-ʿarshil-ʿaẓīmi, lā ilāha illallāhu Rabbus-samāwāti wa Rabbul-arḍi wa Rabbul-ʿarshil-karīmi.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Magnificent, the Forbearing. There is no god but Allah, Lord of the Magnificent Throne. There is no god but Allah, Lord of the heavens, Lord of the earth, and Lord of the Noble Throne.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145, 633

Supplication 438

اللهم صل على محمد، وعلى آل محمد، كما صليت على إبراهيم، وعلى آل إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد، وبارك على محمد، وعلى آل محمد، كما باركت على إبراهيم، وعلى آل إبراهيم، في العالمين إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin, wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma, innaka ḥamīdun majīd, wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin, wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin, kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma, fī al-ʿālamīna innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You bestowed blessings upon Abraham and the family of Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious. Bless Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You blessed Abraham and the family of Abraham, among all the worlds. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 439

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِيَ الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ خَيْرٍ، وَاجْعَلِ الْمَوْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīnī alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratī allatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli khayr, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

English meaning

O Allah, set right for me my religion, which safeguards my affairs. Set right for me my worldly life, in which I earn my livelihood. Set right for me my Hereafter, to which I will return. Make life an increase for me in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 440

اللهم إني أسألك الهدى، والتقى، والعفاف، والغنى.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-hudā, wa at-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāfa, wa al-ghinā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, mindfulness of You, chastity, and self-sufficiency.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145, 173

Supplication 8

اللهم اهدني وسددني، اللهم إني أسألك الهدى والسداد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinī wa saddidnī, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-hudā wa as-sadād.

English meaning

O Allah, guide me and keep me on the right course. O Allah, I ask You for guidance and correctness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 9

اللهم أكثر مالي، وولدي، وبارك لي فيما أعطيتني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma akthir mālī, wa waladī, wa bārik lī fīmā aʿṭaytanī.

English meaning

O Allah, increase my wealth and my children, and bless what You have given me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 10

اللهم أكثر ماله، وولده، وبارك له فيما أعطيته.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma akthir mālahu, wa waladahu, wa bārik lahu fīmā aʿṭaytah.

English meaning

O Allah, increase his wealth and his children, and bless what You have given him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 11

وأطل حياتي على طاعتك، وأحسن عملي، واغفر لي.

Pronunciation

Wa aṭil ḥayātī ʿalā ṭāʿatika, wa aḥsin ʿamalī, waghfir lī.

English meaning

Prolong my life in obedience to You, make my deeds good, and forgive me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 145

Supplication 441

يا مقلب القلوب ثبت قلبي على دينك.

Pronunciation

Yā muqalliba al-qulūbi thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnik.

English meaning

O Turner of hearts, keep my heart firm upon Your religion.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 146, 768

Supplication 442

اللهم إني عبدك ابن عبدك ابن أمتك، ناصيتي بيدك، ماض في حكمك، عدل في قضاؤك، أسألك بكل اسم هو لك، سميت به نفسك، أو أنزلته في كتابك، أو علمته أحدا من خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك، أن تجعل القرآن ربيع قلبي، ونور صدري، وجلاء حزني، وذهاب همي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ʿabduka ibnu ʿabdika ibnu amatika, nāṣiyatī biyadika, māḍin fiyya ḥukmuka ʿadlun fiyya qaḍāʾuka, asʾaluka bikullismin huwa laka sammayta bihi nafsaka aw anzaltahu fī kitābika aw ʿallamtahu aḥadan min khalqika aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmil-ghaybi ʿindaka, an tajʿalal-Qurʾāna rabīʿa qalbī wa nūra ṣadrī wa jalāʾa ḥuznī wa dhahāba hammī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am Your servant, the son of Your servant, the

son of Your female servant. My forelock is in Your hand. Your judgment over me prevails, and Your decree concerning me is just. I ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to make the Qur’an the springtime of my heart, the light of my chest, the removal of my sorrow, and the departure of my worry.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 146

Supplication 443

اللهم مصرف القلوب صرف قلوبنا على طاعتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma muṣarrifa al-qulūbi ṣarrif qulūbanā ʿalā ṭāʿatik.

English meaning

O Allah, Director of hearts, direct our hearts towards obedience to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 146

Supplication 444

يا مقلب القلوب ثبت قلبي على دينك، ربنا لا تزغ قلوبنا بعد إذ هديتنا وهب لنا من لدنك رحمة إنك أنت الوهاب، اللهم رب النبي محمد اغفر لي ذنبي، وأذهب غيظ قلبي، وأجرني من مضلات الفتن ما أحييتنا.

Pronunciation

Yā muqalliba al-qulūbi thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnika, rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan innaka anta al-Wahhāb, Allāhumma rabba an-nabiyyi Muḥammadin ighfir lī dhanbī, wa adhhib ghayẓa qalbī, wa ajirnī min muḍillāti al-fitani mā aḥyaytanā.

English meaning

O Turner of hearts, make my heart firm upon Your religion. Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are indeed the Bestower. O Allah, Lord of the Prophet Muhammad, forgive my sin, remove the anger in my heart, and protect me from trials that lead astray for as long as You keep us alive.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 146

Supplication 12

اللهم رب النبي محمد اغفر لي ذنبي، وأذهب غيظ قلبي، وأجرني من مضلات الفتن ما أحييتنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba an-nabiyyi Muḥammadin ighfir lī dhanbī, wa adhhib ghayẓa qalbī, wa ajirnī min muḍillāti al-fitani mā aḥyaytanā.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of the Prophet Muhammad, forgive my sin, remove the anger in my heart, and protect me from trials that lead astray for as long as You keep us alive.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 146

Supplication 13

اللهم إني أسألك اليقين، والعفو، والعافية، في الدنيا والآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-yaqīna, wa al-ʿafwa, wa al-ʿāfiyata, fī ad-dunyā wa al-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for certainty, pardon, and well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147

Supplication 14

اللهم أحسن عاقبتنا في الأمور كلها، وأجرنا من خزي الدنيا وعذاب الآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aḥsin ʿāqibatanā fī al-umūri kullihā, wa ajirnā min khizyi ad-dunyā wa ʿadhābi al-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, make the outcome of all our affairs good, and protect us from disgrace in this world and punishment in the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147, 167

Supplication 445

رب أعني ولا تعن علي، وانصرني ولا تنصر علي، وامكر لي ولا تمكر علي، واهدني ويسر الهدى إلي، وانصرني على من بغى علي، رب اجعلني لك شكارا، لك ذكارا، لك رهابا، لك مطواعا، إليك مخبتا أواها منيبا، رب تقبل توبتي، واغسل حوبتي، وأجب دعوتي، وثبت حجتي، واهد قلبي، وسدد لساني، واسلل سخيمة قلبي.

Pronunciation

Rabbi aʿinnī wa lā tuʿin ʿalayya, wanṣurnī wa lā tanṣur ʿalayya, wamkur lī wa lā tamkur ʿalayya, wahdinī wa yassiri al-hudā ilayya, wanṣurnī ʿalā man baghā ʿalayya, rabbi ijʿalnī laka shakkāran, laka dhakkāran, laka rahhāban, laka miṭwāʿan, ilayka mukhbitan awwāhan munīban, rabbi taqabbal tawbatī, waghsil ḥawbatī, wa ajib daʿwatī, wa thabbit ḥujjatī, wahdi qalbī, wa saddid lisānī, waslul sakhīmata qalbī.

English meaning

My Lord, help me and do not help against me. Grant me victory and do not grant victory over me. Plan in my favour and do not plan against me. Guide me, make guidance easy for me, and grant me victory over those who wrong me. My Lord, make me deeply thankful to You, constantly remembering You, greatly fearing You, fully obedient to You, humble before You, earnestly praying and turning to You. My Lord, accept my repentance, wash away my sin, answer my supplication, make my argument firm, guide my heart, direct my tongue aright, and remove the resentment from my heart.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147

Supplication 446

اللهم إنا نسألك من خير ما سألك منه نبيك محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم، ونعوذ بك من شر ما استعاذ منه نبيك محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم، وأنت المستعان، وعليك البلاغ، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka minhu nabiyyuka Muḥammadun ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, wa naʿūdhu bika min sharri mā istaʿādha minhu nabiyyuka Muḥammadun ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, wa anta al-mustaʿānu, wa ʿalayka al-balāghu, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāh.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for the good for which Your Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, asked You. We seek refuge in You from the evil from which Your Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, sought refuge. You are the One whose help is sought, and upon You rests the granting of what is sought. There is no power and no strength except through Allah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147

Supplication 447

اللهم إنك عفو كريم تحب العفو فاعف عني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun karīmun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

English meaning

O Allah, You are Pardoning and Generous, and You love to pardon, so pardon me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147, 490

Supplication 448

اللهم إني أسألك فعل الخيرات، وترك المنكرات، وحب المساكين، وأن تغفر لي، وترحمني، وإذا أردت فتنة قوم فتوفني غير مفتون، وأسألك حبك، وحب من يحبك، وحب عمل يقربني إلى حبك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka fiʿla al-khayrāti, wa tarka al-munkarāti, wa ḥubba al-masākīni, wa an taghfira lī, wa tarḥamanī, wa idhā aradta fitnata qawmin fatawaffanī ghayra maftūnin, wa asʾaluka ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man yuḥibbuka, wa ḥubba ʿamalin yuqarribunī ilā ḥubbik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You to enable me to do good deeds, leave evil deeds, and love the poor; and to forgive me and have mercy on me. If You intend a trial for a people, cause me to die without being led astray by it. I ask You for Your love, the love of those who love You, and the love of a deed that brings me closer to Your love.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 147

Supplication 449

اللهم إني أسألك حبك، وحب من يحبك، والعمل الذي يبلغني حبك، اللهم اجعل حبك أحب إلي من نفسي وأهلي ومن الماء البارد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man yuḥibbuka, wa al-ʿamala alladhī yuballighunī ḥubbaka, Allāhumma ijʿal ḥubbaka aḥabba ilayya min nafsī wa ahlī wa mina al-māʾi al-bārid.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for Your love, the love of those who love You, and the deed that brings me to Your love. O Allah, make Your love dearer to me than myself, my family, and cold water.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 148

Supplication 450

اللهم إني أسألك من الخير كله: عاجله وآجله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وأعوذ بك من الشر كله عاجله وآجله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم. اللهم إني أسألك من خير ما سألك عبدك ونبيك، وأعوذ بك من شر ما استعاذ بك منه عبدك ونبيك. اللهم إني أسألك الجنة، وما قرب إليها من قول أو عمل، وأعوذ بك من النار وما قرب إليها من قول أو عمل، وأسألك أن تجعل كل قضاء قضيته لي خيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullih: ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam, wa aʿūdhu bika mina ash-sharri kullihi ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka ʿabduka wa nabiyyuka, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā istaʿādha bika minhu ʿabduka wa

nabiyyuka. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannata, wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa aʿūdhu bika mina an-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa asʾaluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍāʾin qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for all good, immediate and later, that which I know and that which I do not know. I seek refuge in You from all evil, immediate and later, that which I know and that which I do not know. O Allah, I ask You for the good Your servant and Prophet asked of You, and I seek refuge in You from the evil from which Your servant and Prophet sought refuge in You. O Allah, I ask You for Paradise and every word or deed that brings me closer to it. I seek refuge in You from the Fire and every word or deed that brings me closer to it. I ask You to make every decree You have decreed for me good.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 148, 149

Supplication 451

اللهم احفظني بالإسلام قائما، واحفظني بالإسلام قاعدا، واحفظني بالإسلام راقدا، ولا تشمت بي عدوا ولا حاسدا. اللهم إني أسألك من كل خير خزائنه بيدك، وأعوذ بك من كل شر خزائنه بيدك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnī bil-Islāmi qāʾiman, wa iḥfaẓnī bil-Islāmi qāʿidan, wa iḥfaẓnī bil-Islāmi rāqidan, wa lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwan wa lā ḥāsidan. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min kulli khayrin khazāʾinuhu biyadika, wa aʿūdhu bika min kulli sharrin khazāʾinuhu biyadik.

English meaning

O Allah, protect me through Islam while I am standing, protect me through Islam while I am sitting, and protect me through Islam while I am lying down. Do not let an enemy or an envier rejoice at my misfortune. O Allah, I ask You for every good whose treasuries are in Your hand, and I seek refuge in You from every evil whose treasuries are in Your hand.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149

Supplication 452

اللهم اقسم لنا من خشيتك ما تحول به بيننا وبين معاصيك، ومن طاعتك ما تبلغنا به جنتك، ومن اليقين ما تهون به علينا مصائب الدنيا، اللهم متعنا بأسماعنا، وأبصارنا، وقواتنا ما أحييتنا، واجعله الوارث منا، واجعل ثأرنا على من ظلمنا، وانصرنا على من عادانا، ولا تجعل مصيبتنا في ديننا، ولا تجعل الدنيا أكبر همنا، ولا مبلغ علمنا، ولا تسلط علينا من لا يرحمنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā taḥūlu bihi baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīka, wa min ṭāʿatika mā tuballighunā bihi jannataka, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā maṣāʾiba ad-dunyā, Allāhumma mattiʿnā biʾasmāʿinā, wa abṣārinā, wa quwātinā mā aḥyaytanā, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnā, wajʿal thaʾranā ʿalā

man ẓalamanā, wanṣurnā ʿalā man ʿādānā, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatanā fī dīninā, wa lā tajʿali ad-dunyā akbara hamminā, wa lā mablagha ʿilminā, wa lā tusalliṭ ʿalaynā man lā yarḥamunā.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us such fear of You as will stand between us and disobedience to You, such obedience to You as will bring us to Your Paradise, and such certainty as will make the calamities of this world easier for us. O Allah, let us enjoy our hearing, our sight, and our strength for as long as You keep us alive, and preserve them until the end of our lives. Let our retribution fall upon those who wrong us, and grant us victory over those who are hostile to us. Do not let our calamity be in our religion. Do not make this world our greatest concern or the limit of our knowledge, and do not give power over us to anyone who will not show us mercy.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149

Supplication 15

اللهم اغفر لي خطيئتي، وجهلي، واسرافي في أمري، وما أنت أعلم به مني، اللهم اغفر لي هزلي، وجدي، وخطئي، وعمدي، وكل ذلك عندي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī khaṭīʾatī, wa jahlī, wa isrāfī fī amrī, wa mā anta aʿlamu bihi minnī, Allāhumma ighfir lī hazlī, wa jiddī, wa khaṭaʾī, wa ʿamdī, wa kullu dhālika ʿindī.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive my sin, my ignorance, my excesses in my affairs, and what You know better than I do. O Allah, forgive what I have done in jest and in earnest, by mistake and deliberately; all of these are present in me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149

Supplication 453

اللهم إني ظلمت نفسي ظلما كثيرا، ولا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت. فاغفر لي مغفرة من عندك، وارحمني إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ẓalamtu nafsī ẓulman kathīran, wa lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant. Faghfir lī maghfiratan min ʿindika, warḥamnī innaka anta al-ghafūru ar-raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, I have greatly wronged myself, and no one forgives sins except You. So grant me forgiveness from Yourself and have mercy on me. You are indeed the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149

Supplication 454

اللهم لك أسلمت، وبك آمنت، وعليك توكلت، وإليك أنبت، وبك خاصمت. اللهم إني أعوذ بعزتك لا إله إلا أنت أن تضلني، أنت الحي الذي لا يموت، والجن والإنس يموتون.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka aslamtu, wa bika āmantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka anabtu, wa bika khāṣamtu. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biʿizzatika lā ilāha illā anta an tuḍillanī, anta al-Ḥayyu alladhī lā yamūtu, wal-jinnu wal-insu yamūtūn.

English meaning

O Allah, to You I have submitted, in You I have believed, upon You I have relied, to You I have turned, and with Your help I have disputed. O Allah, I seek refuge in Your might—there is no god but You—from Your letting me go astray. You are the Ever-Living who does not die, while the jinn and humans die.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149, 173

Supplication 16

اللهم إنا نسألك موجبات رحمتك، وعزائم مغفرتك، والسلامة من كل إثم، والغنيمة من كل بر، والفوز بالجنة، والنجاة من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka mūjibāti raḥmatika, wa ʿazāʾima maghfiratika, wa as-salāmata min kulli ithm, wa al-ghanīmata min kulli birr, wa al-fawza bil-jannah, wa an-najāta mina an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for what brings Your mercy, what secures Your forgiveness, safety from every sin, a share of every righteous good, success in attaining Paradise, and deliverance from the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 149

Supplication 17

اللهم اغفر للمؤمنين والمؤمنات.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lil-muʾminīna wa al-muʾmināt.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive the believing men and women.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 18

اللهم اغفر لي ذنبي، ووسع لي في داري، وبارك لي في ما رزقتني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhanbī, wa wassiʿ lī fī dārī, wa bārik lī fī mā razaqtanī.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive my sin, make my home spacious for me, and bless what You have provided me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 455

اللهم إني أسألك من فضلك ورحمتك؛ فإنه لا يملكها إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min faḍlika wa raḥmatika; faʾinnahu lā yamlikuhā illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You from Your bounty and mercy, for none possesses them except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 19

اللهم إني أسألك الجنة وأستجير بك من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannata wa astajīru bika mina an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for Paradise and seek Your protection from the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 20

اللهم اهدني في من هديت، وعافني في من عافيت، وتولني في من توليت، وبارك لي فيما أعطيت، وقني شر ما قضيت، إنه لا يذل من واليت، تباركت ربنا وتعاليت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinī fī man hadayta, wa ʿāfinī fī man ʿāfayta, wa tawallanī fī man tawallayta, wa bārik lī fīmā aʿṭayta, wa qinī sharra mā qaḍayta, innahu lā yadhillu man wālayta, tabārakta rabbanā wa taʿālayt.

English meaning

O Allah, guide me among those You have guided, grant me well-being among those You have granted well-being, take me into Your care among those You have taken into Your care, bless what You have given me, and protect me from the evil of what You have decreed. Whoever You befriend is not humiliated. Blessed are You, our Lord, and exalted.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 456

اللهم انفعني بما علمتني، وعلمني ما ينفعني، وزدني علما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma infaʿnī bimā ʿallamtanī, wa ʿallimnī mā yanfaʿunī, wa zidnī ʿilmā.

English meaning

O Allah, benefit me through what You have taught me, teach me what benefits me, and increase me in knowledge.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 457

اللهم إني أسألك علما نافعا، ورزقا طيبا، وعملا متقبلا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ʿilman nāfiʿan, wa rizqan ṭayyiban, wa ʿamalan mutaqabbalā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for beneficial knowledge, wholesome provision, and accepted deeds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 150

Supplication 458

اللهم إني أسألك بأني أشهد أنك أنت الله لا إله إلا أنت الأحد الصمد الذي لم يلد ولم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا أحد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka bi-annī ashhadu annaka anta llāhu lā ilāha illā anta l-aḥadu ṣ-ṣamadu lladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥad.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by my testimony that You are Allah: there is no god but You, the One, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151, 650

Supplication 459

اللهم إني أسألك يا الله بأنك الواحد الأحد، الصمد، الذي لم يلد ولم يولد، ولم يكن له كفوا أحد، أن تغفر لي ذنوبي، إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka yā Allāhu biʾannaka al-Wāḥidu al-Aḥadu, aṣ-Ṣamadu, alladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad, wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥadun, an taghfira lī dhunūbī, innaka anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You, O Allah, by Your being the One, the Unique, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal, to forgive my sins. You are indeed the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151

Supplication 460

اللهم إني أسألك بأن لك الحمد، لا إله إلا أنت، وحدك لا شريك لك، المنان، يا بديع السموات والأرض، ياذا الجلال والإكرام، يا حي يا قيوم، إني أسألك الجنة وأعوذ بك من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka bi-anna laka l-ḥamda lā ilāha illā anta waḥdaka lā sharīka laka l-mannānu yā badīʿa s-samāwāti wa l-arḍi yā dhā l-jalāli wa l-ikrāmi yā ḥayyu yā qayyūmu innī asʾaluka l-jannata wa aʿūdhu bika mina n-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by the fact that all praise belongs to You. There is no god but You alone, with no partner. You are the Bestower, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer. I ask You for Paradise and seek refuge in You from the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151

Supplication 461

رب اغفر لي، وتب علي، إنك أنت التواب الغفور.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ighfir lī, wa tub ʿalayya, innaka anta at-tawwābu al-ghafūr.

English meaning

My Lord, forgive me and accept my repentance. You are indeed the Accepter of repentance, the All-Forgiving.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151

Supplication 462

اللهم بعلمك الغيب، وقدرتك على الخلق، أحيني ما علمت الحياة خيرا لي، وتوفني إذا علمت الوفاة خيرا لي، اللهم إني أسألك خشيتك في الغيب والشهادة، وأسألك كلمة الحق في الرضا والغضب، وأسألك القصد في الغنى والفقر، وأسألك نعيما لا ينفد، وأسألك قرة عين لا تنقطع، وأسألك الرضا بعد القضاء، وأسألك برد العيش بعد الموت، وأسألك لذة النظر إلى وجهك، والشوق إلى لقائك، في غير ضراء مضرة، ولا فتنة مضلة، اللهم زينا بزينة الإيمان، واجعلنا هداة مهتدين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bi-ʿilmika l-ghayba wa qudratika ʿalā l-khalqi aḥyinī mā ʿalimta l-ḥayāta khayran lī wa tawaffanī idhā

ʿalimta l-wafāta khayran lī. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khashyataka fī l-ghaybi wa sh-shahādati wa asʾaluka kalimata l-ḥaqqi fī r-riḍā wa l-ghaḍabi wa asʾaluka l-qaṣda fī l-ghinā wa l-faqri wa asʾaluka naʿīman lā yanfadu wa asʾaluka qurrata ʿaynin lā tanqaṭiʿu wa asʾaluka r-riḍā baʿda l-qaḍāʾi wa asʾaluka barda l-ʿayshi baʿda l-mawti wa asʾaluka ladhdhata n-naẓari ilā wajhika wa sh-shawqa ilā liqāʾika fī ghayri ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin wa lā fitnatin muḍillah. Allāhumma zayyinā bi-zīnati l-īmāni wa jʿalnā hudātan muhtadīn.

English meaning

O Allah, by Your knowledge of the unseen and Your power over creation, keep me alive as long as You know life is better for me, and cause me to die when You know death is better for me. O Allah, I ask You for fear of You in private and in public. I ask You for a truthful word in contentment and anger. I ask You for moderation in wealth and poverty. I ask You for bliss that never ends. I ask You for delight that never ceases. I ask You for contentment after Your decree. I ask You for ease of life after death. I ask You for the pleasure of looking upon Your face and longing to meet You, without harmful adversity or a trial that leads astray. O Allah, adorn us with the beauty of faith, and make us guides who are rightly guided.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151

Supplication 21

اللهم ارزقني حبك، وحب من ينفعني حبه عندك، اللهم ما رزقتني مما أحب فاجعله قوة لي فيما تحب، اللهم ما زويت عني مما أحب فاجعله فراغا لي فيما تحب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man yanfaʿunī ḥubbuhu ʿindaka, Allāhumma mā razaqtanī mimmā uḥibbu fajʿalhu quwwatan lī fīmā tuḥibbu, Allāhumma mā zawayta ʿannī mimmā uḥibbu fajʿalhu farāghan lī fīmā tuḥibb.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me Your love and the love of those whose love benefits me with You. O Allah, make whatever You grant me of what I love a source of strength for doing what You love. O Allah, make whatever You withhold from me of what I love an opportunity for doing what You love.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 151

Supplication 22

اللهم طهرني من الذنوب والخطايا، اللهم نقني منها كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، اللهم طهرني بالثلج والبرد والماء البارد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṭahhirnī mina adh-dhunūbi wal-khaṭāyā, Allāhumma naqqinī minhā kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, Allāhumma ṭahhirnī bith-thalji wal-baradi wal-māʾi al-bārid.

English meaning

O Allah, purify me of sins and misdeeds. O Allah, cleanse me of them as a white garment is cleansed of dirt. O Allah, purify me with snow, hail, and cold water.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 152

Supplication 463

اللهم رب جبرائيل، وميكائيل، ورب إسرافيل، أعوذ بك من حر النار، ومن عذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba Jibrāʾīla, wa Mīkāʾīla, wa rabba Isrāfīla, aʿūdhu bika min ḥarri an-nāri, wa min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of Gabriel and Michael, and Lord of Israfil, I seek refuge in You from the heat of the Fire and from the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 152

Supplication 23

اللهم ألهمني رشدي، وأعذني من شر نفسي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma alhimnī rushdī, wa aʿidhnī min sharri nafsī.

English meaning

O Allah, inspire me with right guidance and protect me from the evil of my own self.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 152

Supplication 24

اللهم إني أسألك علما نافعا، وأعوذ بك من علم لا ينفع.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ʿilman nāfiʿan, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for beneficial knowledge, and I seek refuge in You from knowledge that does not benefit.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 152, 181, 182

Supplication 464

اللهم ألف بين قلوبنا، وأصلح ذات بيننا، واهدنا سبل السلام، ونجنا من الظلمات إلى النور، وجنبنا الفواحش ما ظهر منها وما بطن، وبارك لنا في أسماعنا، وأبصارنا، وقلوبنا، وأزواجنا، وذرياتنا، وتب علينا إنك أنت التواب الرحيم، واجعلنا شاكرين لنعمك مثنين بها عليك، قابلين لها، وأتممها علينا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma allif bayna qulūbinā, wa aṣliḥ dhāta bayninā, wahdinā subulas-salāmi, wa najjinā minaẓ-ẓulumāti ilan-nūri, wa jannibnal-fawāḥisha mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭana, wa bārik lanā fī asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa qulūbinā wa azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā, wa tub ʿalaynā innaka Antat-Tawwābur-Raḥīmu, wajʿalnā shākirīna liniʿamika muthnīna bihā ʿalayka qābilīna lahā wa atimmhā ʿalaynā.

English meaning

O Allah, unite our hearts, set right our relations, guide us to the paths of peace, and deliver us from darkness into light. Keep us away from indecencies, both apparent and hidden. Bless our hearing, our sight, our hearts, our spouses, and our descendants. Accept our repentance; You are indeed the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful. Make us thankful for Your blessings, praising You for them and accepting them, and complete them for us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 152

Supplication 465

اللهم جنبني منكرات الأخلاق، والأهواء، والأعمال، والأدواء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma jannibnī munkarāti al-akhlāqi, wal-ahwāʾi, wal-aʿmāli, wal-adwāʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, keep me away from reprehensible character, desires, deeds, and diseases.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 153

Supplication 466

اللهم قنعني بما رزقتني، وبارك لي فيه، واخلف علي كل غائبة لي بخير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma qanniʿnī bimā razaqtanī, wa bārik lī fīhi, wakhluf ʿalayya kulla ghāʾibatin lī bikhayr.

English meaning

O Allah, make me content with what You have provided me, bless it for me, and replace everything absent from me with good.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 153

Supplication 467

اللهم حاسبني حسابا يسيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ḥāsibnī ḥisāban yasīrā.

English meaning

O Allah, give me an easy reckoning.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 153

Supplication 25

اللهم أعنا على ذكرك، وشكرك، وحسن عبادتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aʿinnā ʿalā dhikrika, wa shukrika, wa ḥusni ʿibādatik.

English meaning

O Allah, help us to remember You, thank You, and worship You well.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 153

Supplication 26

اللهم إني أسألك إيمانا لا يرتد، ونعيما لا ينفد، ومرافقة محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم في أعلى جنة الخلد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka īmānan lā yartaddu, wa naʿīman lā yanfadu, wa murāfaqata Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama fī aʿlā jannati al-khuld.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for faith that does not turn back, bliss that never ends, and the companionship of Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, in the highest part of the eternal Garden.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 154

Supplication 27

اللهم قني شر نفسي، واعزم لي على أرشد أمري، اللهم اغفر لي ما أسررت، وما أعلنت، وما أخطأت، وما عمدت، وما علمت، وما جهلت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma qinī sharra nafsī, waʿzim lī ʿalā arshadi amrī, Allāhumma ighfir lī mā asrartu, wa mā aʿlantu, wa mā akhṭaʾtu, wa mā ʿamadtu, wa mā ʿalimtu, wa mā jahilt.

English meaning

O Allah, protect me from the evil of my own self and resolve for me the course of my affairs that is most rightly guided. O Allah, forgive what I have concealed and what I have revealed, what I have done by mistake and deliberately, and what I have known and what I have not known.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 154

Supplication 28

اللهم اغفر لي، واهدني، وارزقني، وعافني، أعوذ بالله من ضيق المقام يوم القيامة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī, wahdinī, warzuqnī, wa ʿāfinī, aʿūdhu billāhi min ḍīqi al-maqāmi yawma al-qiyāmah.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me, guide me, provide for me, and grant me well-being. I seek refuge in Allah from a constricted standing place on the Day of Resurrection.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 154

Supplication 29

اللهم متعني بسمعي، وبصري، واجعلهما الوارث مني، وانصرني على من يظلمني، وخذ منه بثأري.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma mattiʿnī bisamʿī, wa baṣarī, wajʿalhumā al-wāritha minnī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man yaẓlimunī, wa khudh minhu bithaʾrī.

English meaning

O Allah, let me enjoy my hearing and my sight, and preserve them until the end of my life. Grant me victory over whoever wrongs me, and exact my retribution from him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 154

Supplication 30

اللهم إني أسألك عيشة نقية، وميتة سوية، ومردا غير مخز ولا فاضح.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ʿīshatan naqiyyatan, wa mītatan sawiyyatan, wa maraddan ghayra mukhzin wa lā fāḍiḥ.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for a pure life, an upright death, and a return that brings neither disgrace nor exposure of shame.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 154, 180

Supplication 468

اللهم اغفر لي، وارحمني، واهدني، وعافني، وارزقني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī warḥamnī wahdinī wa ʿāfinī warzuqnī.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy on me, guide me, grant me well-being, and provide for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 155

Supplication 31

اللهم زدنا ولا تنقصنا، وأكرمنا ولا تهنا، وأعطنا ولا تحرمنا، وآثرنا ولا تؤثر علينا، وأرضنا وارض عنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma zidnā wa lā tanquṣnā, wa akrimnā wa lā tuhinā, wa aʿṭinā wa lā taḥrimnā, wa āthirnā wa lā tuʾthir ʿalaynā, wa arḍinā warḍa ʿannā.

English meaning

O Allah, increase us and do not diminish us. Honour us and do not humiliate us. Give to us and do not deprive us. Favour us and do not favour others over us. Make us content and be pleased with us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 155

Supplication 469

اللهم أحسنت خلقي فأحسن خلقي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aḥsanta khalqī faʾaḥsin khuluqī.

English meaning

O Allah, You have made my physical form beautiful, so make my character beautiful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 155, 169

Supplication 470

اللهم إني أسألك الثبات في الأمر، والعزيمة على الرشد، وأسألك موجبات رحمتك، وعزائم مغفرتك، وأسألك شكر نعمتك، وحسن عبادتك، وأسألك قلبا سليما، ولسانا صادقا، وأسألك من خير ما تعلم، وأعوذ بك من شر ما تعلم، وأستغفرك لما تعلم، إنك أنت عالم الغيوب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ath-thabāta fī al-amri, wal-ʿazīmata ʿalā ar-rushdi, wa asʾaluka mūjibāti raḥmatika, wa ʿazāʾima maghfiratika, wa asʾaluka shukra niʿmatika, wa ḥusna ʿibādatika, wa asʾaluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa asʾaluka min khayri mā taʿlamu, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā taʿlamu, wa astaghfiruka limā taʿlamu, innaka anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūb.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for steadfastness in my affairs and determination upon right guidance. I ask You for what brings Your mercy and what firmly secures Your forgiveness. I ask You to enable me to thank You for Your blessing and worship You well. I ask You for a sound heart and a truthful tongue. I ask You for the good that You know, seek refuge in You from the evil that You know, and seek Your forgiveness for what You know. You are indeed the Knower of all unseen things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156, 527

Supplication 32

اللهم إني أسألك الفردوس أعلى الجنة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-Firdawsa aʿlā al-jannah.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for al-Firdaws, the highest part of Paradise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156

Supplication 33

اللهم إني أسألك شهادة في سبيلك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka shahādatan fī sabīlik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for martyrdom in Your cause.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156

Supplication 471

أستغفر الله العظيم الذي لا إله إلا هو، الحي القيوم، وأتوب إليه.

Pronunciation

Astaghfirullāhal-ʿAẓīmalladhī lā ilāha illā Huwal-Ḥayyal-Qayyūma wa atūbu ilayhi.

English meaning

I seek forgiveness from Allah the Magnificent, besides whom there is no god, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer, and I turn to Him in repentance.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156

Supplication 472

اللهم أحيني على سنة نبيك صلى الله عليه وسلم وتوفني على ملته، وأعذني من مضلات الفتن.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aḥyinī ʿalā sunnati nabiyyika ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama wa tawaffanī ʿalā millatihi, wa aʿidhnī min muḍillāti al-fitan.

English meaning

O Allah, let me live according to the way of Your Prophet, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, and cause me to die upon his religion. Protect me from trials that lead astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156

Supplication 34

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من البخل، والجبن، وسوء العمر، وفتنة الصدر، وعذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-bukhli, wal-jubni, wa sūʾi al-ʿumri, wa fitnati aṣ-ṣadri, wa ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from miserliness, cowardice, a wretched old age, trials within the heart, and the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 156

Supplication 35

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الهرم، والتردي، والهدم، والغم، والغرق، والحرق، وأعوذ بك أن يتخبطني الشيطان عند الموت، وأعوذ بك أن أموت في سبيلك مدبرا، وأعوذ بك أن أموت لديغا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-harami, wat-taraddī, wal-hadmi, wal-ghammi, wal-gharaqi, wal-ḥaraqi, wa aʿūdhu bika an yatakhabbaṭanī ash-shayṭānu ʿinda al-mawti, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta fī sabīlika mudbiran, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta ladīghā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from decrepit old age, falling from a height, being crushed by a collapse, distress, drowning, and burning. I seek refuge in You from Satan confounding me at death. I seek refuge in You from dying in Your cause while fleeing, and I seek refuge in You from dying from a venomous bite.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157

Supplication 473

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الجوع؛ فإنه بئس الضجيع، وأعوذ بك من الخيانة؛ فإن ها بئست البطانة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-jūʿi; faʾinnahu biʾsa aḍ-ḍajīʿu, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-khiyānati; faʾinnahā biʾsati al-biṭānah.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from hunger, for it is an evil bedfellow. I seek refuge in You from betrayal, for it is an evil inner companion.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157, 206

Supplication 474

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من العجز، والكسل، والجبن، والبخل، والهرم، والقسوة، والغفلة، والعيلة، والذلة، والمسكنة، وأعوذ بك من الفقر، والكفر، والفسوق، والشقاق، والنفاق، والسمعة، والرياء، وأعوذ بك من الصمم، والبكم، والجنون، والجذام، والبرص، وسيئ الأسقام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi, wal-kasali, wal-jubni, wal-bukhli, wal-harami, wal-qaswati, wal-ghaflati, wal-ʿaylati, wadh-dhillati, wal-maskanati, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-faqri, wal-kufri, wal-fusūqi, wash-shiqāqi, wan-nifāqi, was-sumʿati, war-riyāʾi, wa aʿūdhu bika mina aṣ-ṣamami, wal-bukmi, wal-junūni, wal-judhāmi, wal-baraṣi, wa sayyiʾi al-asqām.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from incapacity, laziness, cowardice, miserliness, decrepit old age, hardness of heart, heedlessness, destitution, humiliation, and misery. I seek refuge in You from poverty, disbelief, disobedience, discord, hypocrisy, seeking a reputation, and showing off. I seek refuge in You from deafness, muteness, insanity, leprosy, vitiligo, and serious illnesses.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157

Supplication 475

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الفقر، والفاقة، والقلة، والذلة، وأعوذ بك من أن أظلم أو أظلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-faqri, wal-fāqati, wal-qillati, wadh-dhillati, wa aʿūdhu bika min an aẓlima aw uẓlam.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from poverty, need, scarcity, and humiliation. I seek refuge in You from wronging others or being wronged.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157

Supplication 476

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من جار السوء في دار المقامة؛ فإن جار البادية يتحول.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jāri as-sūʾi fī dāri al-muqāmati; faʾinna jāra al-bādiyati yataḥawwal.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a bad neighbour in a permanent home, for a neighbour in the desert moves away.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157, 207

Supplication 477

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من قلب لا يخشع، ومن دعاء لا يسمع، ومن نفس لا تشبع، ومن علم لا ينفع، أعوذ بك من هؤلاء الأربع.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa min duʿāʾin lā yusmaʿu, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿu, wa min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu, aʿūdhu bika min hāʾulāʾi al-arbaʿ.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a heart that is not humble, a supplication that is not heard, a soul that is never satisfied, and knowledge that does not benefit. I seek refuge in You from these four.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 157

Supplication 478

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من يوم السوء، ومن ليلة السوء، ومن ساعة السوء، ومن صاحب السوء، ومن جار السوء في دار المقامة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min yawmi as-sūʾi, wa min laylati as-sūʾi, wa min sāʿati as-sūʾi, wa min ṣāḥibi as-sūʾi, wa min jāri as-sūʾi fī dāri al-muqāmah.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from an evil day, an evil night, an evil hour, an evil companion, and an evil neighbour in a permanent residence.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 479

اللهم إني أعوذ بك أن أشرك بك وأنا أعلم، وأستغفرك لما لا أعلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an ushrika bika wa anā aʿlamu, wa astaghfiruka li-mā lā aʿlamu.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from knowingly associating anything with You, and I seek Your forgiveness for what I do not know.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 480

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الجبن، وأعوذ بك من البخل، وأعوذ بك من أن أرد إلى أرذل العمر، وأعوذ بك من فتنة الدنيا وعذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-jubni, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-bukhli, wa aʿūdhu bika min an uradda ilā ardhali al-ʿumri, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati ad-dunyā wa ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from cowardice. I seek refuge in You from miserliness. I seek refuge in You from being returned to the most feeble stage of old age. I seek refuge in You from the trials of this world and the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 481

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر سمعي، ومن شر بصري، ومن شر لساني، ومن شر قلبي، ومن شر منيي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī, wa min sharri baṣarī, wa min sharri lisānī, wa min sharri qalbī, wa min sharri maniyyī.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of my hearing, the evil of my sight, the evil of my tongue, the evil of my heart, and the evil of my semen.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 482

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من البرص، والجنون، والجذام، ومن سيئ الأسقام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-baraṣi, wal-junūni, wal-judhāmi, wa min sayyiʾi al-asqām.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from vitiligo, insanity, leprosy, and serious illnesses.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 483

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من منكرات الأخلاق، والأعمال، والأهواء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min munkarāti al-akhlāqi, wal-aʿmāli, wal-ahwāʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from reprehensible character, deeds and desires.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 484

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من العجز، والكسل، والجبن، والبخل، والهرم، وعذاب القبر، اللهم آت نفسي تقواها، وزكها أنت خير من زكاها، أنت وليها ومولاها، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من علم لا ينفع، ومن قلب لا يخشع، ومن نفس لا تشبع، ومن دعوة لا يستجاب لها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi, wal-kasali, wal-jubni, wal-bukhli, wal-harami, wa ʿadhābi al-qabri, Allāhumma āti nafsī taqwāhā, wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿu, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from incapacity, laziness, cowardice, miserliness, decrepit old age, and the punishment of the grave. O Allah, grant my soul its righteousness and purify it; You are the best to purify it. You are its Guardian and Protector. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from knowledge that does not benefit, a heart that is not humble, a soul that is never satisfied, and a supplication that is not answered.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 485

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من زوال نعمتك، وتحول عافيتك، وفجاءة نقمتك، وجميع سخطك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fujāʾati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhaṭik.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the loss of Your blessing, the change of the well-being You grant, the sudden arrival of Your punishment, and all Your displeasure.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 158

Supplication 486

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر ما عملت، ومن شر ما لم أعمل.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu, wa min sharri mā lam aʿmal.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done and the evil of what I have not done.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 487

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من فتنة النار، وعذاب النار، وفتنة القبر، وعذاب القبر، وشر فتنة الغنى، وشر فتنة الفقر، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر فتنة المسيح الدجال، اللهم اغسل قلبي بماء الثلج والبرد، ونق قلبي من الخطايا كما نقيت الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وباعد بيني وبين خطاياي كما باعدت بين المشرق والمغرب. اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الكسل والمأثم والمغرم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnati an-nāri, wa ʿadhābi an-nāri, wa fitnati al-qabri, wa ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa sharri fitnati al-ghinā, wa sharri fitnati al-faqri, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri fitnati al-masīḥi ad-dajjāli, Allāhumma ighsil qalbī bimāʾi ath-thalji wal-baradi, wa naqqi qalbī mina al-khaṭāyā kamā naqqayta ath-thawba al-abyaḍa mina ad-danasi, wa bāʿid baynī wa bayna khaṭāyāya kamā bāʿadta bayna al-mashriqi wal-

maghrib. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-kasali wal-maʾthami wal-maghram.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the trial of the Fire and the punishment of the Fire, from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the grave, from the evil of the trial of wealth, and from the evil of the trial of poverty. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of the trial of the False Messiah. O Allah, wash my heart with snow-water and hail, and cleanse my heart of sins as You cleanse a white garment of dirt. Distance me from my sins as You have distanced the east from the west. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from laziness, sin, and debt.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 488

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من العجز، والكسل، والجبن، والهرم، والبخل، وأعوذ بك من عذاب القبر، ومن فتنة المحيا والممات.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi, wal-kasali, wal-jubni, wal-harami, wal-bukhli, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa min fitnati al-maḥyā wal-mamāt.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from incapacity, laziness, cowardice, decrepit old age, and miserliness. I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave and the trials of life and death.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 489

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من جهد البلاء، ودرك الشقاء، وسوء القضاء، وشماتة الأعداء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al-qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the hardship of affliction, being overtaken by misery, an evil decree, and enemies rejoicing at my misfortune.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 490

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من غلبة الدين، وغلبة العدو، وشماتة الأعداء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ghalabatid-dayni wa ghalabatil-ʿaduwwi wa shamātatil-aʿdāʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from overwhelming debt, from being overcome by an enemy, and from enemies rejoicing at my misfortune.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 36

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من جار السوء، ومن زوج تشيبني قبل المشيب، ومن ولد يكون علي ربا، ومن مال يكون علي عذابا، ومن خليل ماكر عينه تراني، وقلبه يرعاني؛ إن رأى حسنة دفنها، وإذا رأى سيئة أذاعها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jāri as-sūʾi, wa min zawjin tushayyibunī qabla al-mashībi, wa min waladin yakūnu ʿalayya rabban, wa min mālin yakūnu ʿalayya ʿadhāban, wa min khalīlin mākirin ʿaynuhu tarānī, wa qalbuhu yarʿānī; in raʾā ḥasanatan dafanahā, wa idhā raʾā sayyiʾatan adhāʿahā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a bad neighbour, a spouse who makes me grey before old age, a child who becomes a master over me, wealth that becomes a punishment for me, and a deceitful friend whose eye watches me and whose heart keeps watch over me: if he sees a good deed, he conceals it, and if he sees a bad deed, he spreads it.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 37

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من علم لا ينفع، وعمل لا يرفع، وقلب لا يخشع، وقول لا يسمع.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu, wa ʿamalin lā yurfaʿu, wa qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa qawlin lā yusmaʿ.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from knowledge that does not benefit, a deed that is not raised, a heart that is not humble, and words that are not heard.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 491

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الهم والحزن، والعجز والكسل، والبخل والجبن، وضلع الدين، وغلبة الرجال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wal-ḥazani, wal-ʿajzi wal-kasali, wal-bukhli wal-jubni, wa ḍalaʿi ad-dayni, wa ghalabati ar-rijāl.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from worry and sorrow, incapacity and laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the crushing burden of debt, and being overpowered by others.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 159

Supplication 38

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عذاب النار، وأعوذ بك من عذاب القبر، وأعوذ بك من الفتن ما ظهر منها وما بطن، وأعوذ بك من فتنة الدجال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi an-nāri, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-fitani mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭana, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati ad-dajjāl.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the Fire. I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave. I seek refuge in You from trials, both apparent and hidden, and I seek refuge in You from the trial of the false messiah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 160

Supplication 492

اللهم أعوذ برضاك من سخطك، وبمعافاتك من عقوبتك، وأعوذ بك منك لا أحصي ثناء عليك أنت كما أثنيت على نفسك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭika, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatika, wa aʿūdhu bika minka lā uḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayka anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, and in Your protection from Your punishment. I seek refuge in You from You. I cannot enumerate praise of You; You are as You have praised Yourself.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 160

Supplication 39

اللهم إني أسألك من الخير كله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وأعوذ بك من الشر كله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، اللهم إني أسألك خير ما سألك منه عبادك الصالحون، وأعوذ بك من شر ما عاذ به عبادك الصالحون، ربنا آتنا في الدنيا حسنة وفي الآخرة حسنة وقنا عذاب النار، ربنا آمنا فاغفر لنا ذنوبنا، وكفر عنا سي ئاتنا، وتوفنا مع الأبرار، ربنا وآتنا ما وعدتنا على رسلك، ولا تخزنا يوم القيامة، إنك لا تخلف الميعاد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlamu, wa aʿūdhu bika mina ash-sharri kullihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlamu, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayra mā saʾalaka minhu ʿibāduka aṣ-ṣāliḥūna, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿibāduka aṣ-ṣāliḥūna, rabbanā ātinā fī ad-dunyā

ḥasanatan wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanatan wa qinā ʿadhāba an-nāri, rabbanā āmannā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā, wa kaffir ʿannā sayyiʾātinā, wa tawaffanā maʿa al-abrāri, rabbanā wa ātinā mā waʿadtanā ʿalā rusulika, wa lā tukhzinā yawma al-qiyāmati, innaka lā tukhlifu al-mīʿād.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for all good, that which I know and that which I do not know. I seek refuge in You from all evil, that which I know and that which I do not know. O Allah, I ask You for the good for which Your righteous servants asked You, and I seek refuge in You from the evil from which Your righteous servants sought refuge. Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire. Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive our sins, erase our misdeeds, and cause us to die among the righteous. Our Lord, grant us what You have promised us through Your messengers, and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 160

Supplication 40

التحيات لله والصلوات والطيبات، السلام عليك أيها النبي ورحمة الله وبركاته، السلام علينا وعلى عباد الله الصالحين، أشهد أن لا إله إلا الله، وأشهد أن محمدا عبده ورسوله، سبحانك لا إله غيرك، اغفر لي ذنبي، وأصلح لي عملي، إنك تغفر الذنوب لمن تشاء، وأنت الغفور الرحيم، يا غفار اغفر لي، يا تواب تب علي، يا رحمان ارحمني، يا عفو اعف عني، يا رءوف ارأف بي، يا رب أوزعني أن أشكر نعمتك التي أنعمت علي، وطوقني حسن عبادتك، يا رب أسألك من الخير كله، وأعوذ بك من الشر كله، يا رب افتح لي بخير، واختم لي بخير، وآتني شوقا إلى لقائك من غير ضراء مضرة، ولا فتنة

مضلة، وقني السيئات، ومن تق السيئات فقد رحمته، وذلك الفوز العظيم.

Pronunciation

At-taḥiyyātu lillāhi waṣ-ṣalawātu waṭ-ṭayyibātu, as-salāmu ʿalayka ayyuhā an-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu Allāhi wa barakātuhu, as-salāmu ʿalaynā wa ʿalā ʿibādi Allāhi aṣ-ṣāliḥīna, ashhadu an lā ilāha illā Allāhu, wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan ʿabduhu wa rasūluhu, subḥānaka lā ilāha ghayruka, ighfir lī dhanbī, wa aṣliḥ lī ʿamalī, innaka taghfiru adh-dhunūba liman tashāʾu, wa anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīmu, yā Ghaffāru ighfir lī, yā Tawwābu tub ʿalayya, yā Raḥmānu irḥamnī, yā ʿAfuwwu iʿfu ʿannī, yā Raʾūfu irʾaf bī, yā rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmataka allatī anʿamta ʿalayya, wa ṭawwiqnī ḥusna ʿibādatika, yā rabbi asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi, wa aʿūdhu bika mina ash-sharri kullihi, yā rabbi iftaḥ lī bikhayrin, wakhtim lī bikhayrin, wa ātinī shawqan ilā liqāʾika min ghayri ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin, wa lā fitnatin muḍillatin, wa qinī as-sayyiʾāti, wa man taqi as-sayyiʾāti faqad raḥimtahu, wa dhālika al-fawzu al-ʿaẓīm.

English meaning

All greetings, prayers, and good things belong to Allah. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and Allah’s mercy and blessings. Peace be upon us and upon

Allah’s righteous servants. I testify that there is no god but Allah, and I testify that Muhammad is His servant and Messenger. Glory be to You; there is no god besides You. Forgive my sin and set right my deeds. You forgive the sins of whoever You will, and You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful. O Forgiver, forgive me. O Accepter of repentance, accept my repentance. O Most Merciful, have mercy on me. O Pardoner, pardon me. O Most Kind, be kind to me. My Lord, enable me to give thanks for Your blessing which You have bestowed upon me, and invest me with worshipping You well. My Lord, I ask You for all good and seek refuge in You from all evil. My Lord, grant me a good beginning and a good ending, and grant me longing to meet You without harmful adversity or a trial that leads astray. Protect me from evil deeds. Whoever You protect from evil deeds, You have indeed shown mercy to him, and that is the great triumph.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 160, 161

Supplication 41

اللهم اجعل في قلبي نورا، وفي سمعي نورا، وفي بصري نورا، وعن يميني نورا، وعن شمالي نورا، وأمامي نورا، وخلفي نورا، وفوقي نورا، وتحتي نورا، واجعل لي نورا، واجعلني نورا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal fī qalbī nūran, wa fī samʿī nūran, wa fī baṣarī nūran, wa ʿan yamīnī nūran, wa ʿan shimālī nūran, wa amāmī nūran, wa khalfī nūran, wa fawqī nūran, wa taḥtī nūran, wajʿal lī nūran, wajʿalnī nūrā.

English meaning

O Allah, place light in my heart, light in my hearing, light in my sight, light on my right, light on my left, light before me, light behind me, light above me, and light beneath me. Grant me light and make me light.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 42

أذهب الباس، رب الناس، بيدك الشفاء، لا كاشف له إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Adhhib al-baʾsa, rabba an-nāsi, biyadika ash-shifāʾu, lā kāshifa lahu illā ant.

English meaning

Remove the affliction, Lord of mankind. Healing is in Your hand; none can remove it except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 493

باسم الله، باسم الله، باسم الله، أعوذ بالله وقدرته من شر ما أجد وأحاذر.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, bismi Allāhi, bismi Allāhi, aʿūdhu billāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajidu wa uḥādhir.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. In the name of Allah. In the name of Allah. I seek refuge in Allah and His power from the evil of what I feel and fear.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 43

أذهب الباس، رب الناس، اشف وأنت الشافي، لا شفاء إلا شفاؤك، شفاء لا يغادر سقما.

Pronunciation

Adhhib al-baʾsa, rabba an-nāsi, ishfi wa anta ash-Shāfī, lā shifāʾa illā shifāʾuka, shifāʾan lā yughādiru saqamā.

English meaning

Remove the affliction, Lord of mankind. Heal, for You are the Healer. There is no healing but Your healing: a healing that leaves no illness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 494

بسم الله الكبير، أعوذ بالله العظيم، من شر كل عرق نعار، ومن شر حر النار.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi al-Kabīri, aʿūdhu billāhi al-ʿAẓīmi, min sharri kulli ʿirqin naʿʿārin, wa min sharri ḥarri an-nār.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, the Great. I seek refuge in Allah, the Magnificent, from the evil of every throbbing vein and from the evil of the heat of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 495

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامة، من غضبه وشر عباده ومن همزات الشياطين وأن يحضرون.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmati, min ghaḍabihi wa sharri ʿibādihi wa min hamazāti ash-shayāṭīni wa an yaḥḍurūn.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from His anger, the evil of His servants, the whisperings of devils, and their coming near me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 44

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامة من شر ما خلق.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmati min sharri mā khalaq.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil of what He has created.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 496

اللهم ألف بين قلوبنا وأصلح ذات بيننا واهدنا سبل السلام ونجنا من الظلمات إلى النور وجنبنا الفواحش ما ظهر منها وما بطن وبارك لنا في أسماعنا وأبصارنا وقلوبنا وأزواجنا وذرياتنا وتب علينا إنك أنت التواب الرحيم واجعلنا شاكرين لنعمتك مثنين بها قابليها وأتمها علينا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma allif bayna qulūbinā wa aṣliḥ dhāta bayninā wahdinā subula as-salāmi wa najjinā mina aẓ-ẓulumāti ilā an-nūri wa jannibnā al-fawāḥisha mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭana wa bārik lanā fī asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa qulūbinā wa azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā wa tub ʿalaynā innaka anta at-Tawwābu ar-Raḥīmu wajʿalnā shākirīna liniʿmatika muthnīna bihā qābilīhā wa atimmahā ʿalaynā.

English meaning

O Allah, unite our hearts, set right our relations, guide us to the paths of peace, and deliver us from darkness into light. Keep us away from indecencies, both apparent and hidden. Bless our hearing, our sight, our hearts, our spouses, and our descendants. Accept our repentance; You are indeed the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful. Make us thankful for Your blessing, praising You for it and accepting it, and complete it for us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 161

Supplication 497

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامة، من كل شيطان وهامة، ومن كل عين لامة.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmati, min kulli shayṭānin wa hāmmatin, wa min kulli ʿaynin lāmmah.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from every devil and venomous creature, and from every harmful eye.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162, 548

Supplication 498

يا حي يا قيوم، برحمتك أستغيث، أصلح لي شأني كله، ولا تكلني إلى نفسي طرفة عين ولا إلى أحد من الناس.

Pronunciation

Yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūmu, biraḥmatika astaghīthu, aṣliḥ lī shaʾnī kullahu, wa lā takilnī ilā nafsī ṭarfata ʿaynin wa lā ilā aḥadin mina an-nās.

English meaning

O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, I seek help through Your mercy. Set right all my affairs, and do not leave me to myself for the blink of an eye, nor to any person.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 45

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الصمم والبكم، وأعوذ بك من المأثم والمغرم، وأعوذ بك من الغم وأعوذ بك من الهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina aṣ-ṣamami wal-bukmi, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-maʾthami wal-maghrami, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-ghammi wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-hamm.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from deafness and muteness. I seek refuge in You from sin and debt. I seek refuge in You from distress, and I seek refuge in You from worry.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 46

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من العجز والكسل، والهرم، والجبن، والبخل.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi wal-kasali, wal-harami, wal-jubni, wal-bukhl.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from incapacity, laziness, decrepit old age, cowardice, and miserliness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 47

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الشيطان، من همزه ونفخه ونفثه، ومن عذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina ash-shayṭāni, min hamzihi wa nafkhihi wa nafthihi, wa min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from Satan, from his incitements, his puffing, and his spitting, and from the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 48

اللهم إنك لست بإله استحدثناه، ولا برب ابتدعناه، ولا كان لنا قبلك إله نلجأ إليه ونذرك، ولا أعانك على خلقنا أحد فنشركه فيك، تباركت وتعاليت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innaka lasta biʾilāhin istaḥdathnāhu, wa lā birabbin ibtadaʿnāhu, wa lā kāna lanā qablaka ilāhun naljaʾu ilayhi wa nadharuka, wa lā aʿānaka ʿalā khalqinā aḥadun fanushrikahu fīka, tabārakta wa taʿālayt.

English meaning

O Allah, You are not a god we have newly made, nor a lord we have invented. There was no god for us before You to whom we could turn and abandon You. No one helped You create us whom we might associate with You. Blessed and exalted are You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 49

اللهم إني ضعيف فقو في رضاك ضعفي، وإني ذليل فأعزني، وإني فقير فأغنني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwi fī riḍāka ḍaʿfī, wa innī dhalīlun faʾaʿizzanī, wa innī faqīrun faʾaghninī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen my weakness in what pleases You. I am humbled, so honour me. I am poor, so enrich me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 50

اللهم إني أسألك الثبات في الأمر، وأسألك عزيمة الرشد، وأسألك شكر نعمتك والصبر على بلائك، وحسن عبادتك، والرضا بقضائك، وأسألك قلبا سليما، ولسانا صادقا، وأسألك من خير ما تعلم، وأعوذ بك من شر ما تعلم، وأستغفرك لما تعلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ath-thabāta fī al-amri, wa asʾaluka ʿazīmata ar-rushdi, wa asʾaluka shukra niʿmatika waṣ-ṣabra ʿalā balāʾika, wa ḥusna ʿibādatika, war-riḍā biqaḍāʾika, wa asʾaluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa asʾaluka min khayri mā taʿlamu, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā taʿlamu, wa astaghfiruka limā taʿlam.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for steadfastness in my affairs. I ask You for determination upon right guidance. I ask You to enable me to thank You for Your blessing, be patient with Your trials, worship You well, and be content with Your decree. I ask You for a sound heart and a truthful tongue. I ask You for the good that You know, seek refuge in You from the evil that You know, and seek Your forgiveness for what You know.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 51

اللهم متعني بسمعي وبصري حتى تجعل ذلك الوارث مني، وعافني في ديني، واحشرني على ما أحييتني، وانصرني على من ظلمني حتى تريني منه ثأري، اللهم إني أسلمت ديني إليك، وخليت وجهي إليك، وفوضت أمري إليك، وألجأت ظهري إليك، لا ملجأ ولا منجى منك إلا إليك، آمنت برسولك الذي أرسلت، وبكتابك الذي أنزلت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma mattiʿnī bisamʿī wa baṣarī ḥattā tajʿala dhālika al-wāritha minnī, wa ʿāfinī fī dīnī, waḥshurnī ʿalā mā aḥyaytanī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man ẓalamanī ḥattā turiyanī minhu thaʾrī, Allāhumma innī aslamtu dīnī ilayka, wa khallaytu wajhī ilayka, wa fawwaḍtu amrī ilayka, wa aljaʾtu ẓahrī ilayka, lā maljaʾa wa lā manjā minka illā ilayka, āmantu birasūlika alladhī arsalta, wa bikitābika alladhī anzalt.

English meaning

O Allah, let me enjoy my hearing and my sight until You preserve them to the end of my life. Grant me well-being in my religion, gather me upon the state in which You have kept me alive, and grant me victory over whoever wrongs me until You show me my retribution against him. O Allah, I have entrusted my religion to You, directed my face to You, committed my affairs to You, and sought support from You. There is no refuge or escape from You except to You. I believe in the Messenger You have sent and the Book You have revealed.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 162

Supplication 52

اللهم اجعلني أخشاك حتى كأني أراك أبدا حتى ألقاك، وأسعدني بتقواك، ولا تشقني بمعصيتك، وخر لي في قضائك، وبارك لي في قدرك حتى لا أحب تعجيل ما أخرت، ولا تأخير ما عجلت، واجعل غنائي في نفسي، وأمتعني بسمعي وبصري، واجعلهما الوراث مني، وانصرني على من ظلمني، وأرني فيه ثأري، وأقر بذلك عيني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalnī akhshāka ḥattā kaʾannī arāka abadan ḥattā alqāka, wa asʿidnī bitaqwāka, wa lā tushqinī bimaʿṣiyatika, wa khur lī fī qaḍāʾika, wa bārik lī fī qadarika ḥattā lā uḥibba taʿjīla mā akhkharta, wa lā taʾkhīra mā ʿajjalta, wajʿal ghināya fī nafsī, wa amtiʿnī bisamʿī wa baṣarī, wajʿalhumā al-wurrātha minnī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man ẓalamanī, wa arinī fīhi thaʾrī, wa aqirra bidhālika ʿaynī.

English meaning

O Allah, make me fear You as though I always see You,

until I meet You. Make me happy through righteousness before You, and do not make me wretched through disobedience to You. Choose good for me in Your decree and bless Your determination for me, so that I do not wish to hasten what You have delayed or delay what You have hastened. Place my richness within myself. Let me enjoy my hearing and my sight, and preserve them until the end of my life. Grant me victory over whoever wrongs me, show me my retribution against him, and give my eyes delight through that.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 163

Supplication 53

اللهم إنا نسألك بما سألك محمد عبدك ورسولك، ونستعيذ بما استعاذ عبدك ورسولك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka bimā saʾalaka Muḥammadun ʿabduka wa rasūluka, wa nastaʿīdhu bimā istaʿādha ʿabduka wa rasūluk.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for what Muhammad, Your servant and Messenger, asked You, and seek refuge from what Your servant and Messenger sought refuge from.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 163

Supplication 54

اللهم فارج الهم، وكاشف الكرب، مجيب دعوة المضطر، رحمن الدنيا واله الآخرة، أنت رحماني فارحمني برحمة تغنيني بها عمن سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma fārija al-hammi, wa kāshifa al-karbi, mujība daʿwati al-muḍṭarri, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wa ilāha al-ākhirati, anta raḥmānī farḥamnī biraḥmatin tughnīnī bihā ʿamman siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Reliever of worry, Remover of distress, Answerer of the distressed person’s prayer, the Most Merciful of this world and God of the Hereafter: You are my Merciful Lord, so show me mercy that makes me independent of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 163

Supplication 55

اللهم إني أسألك بأن لك الحمد، لا إله إلا أنت المنان، يا بديع السماوات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾanna laka al-ḥamda, lā ilāha illā anta al-Mannānu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by the fact that all praise belongs to You. There is no god but You, the Bestower. O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 163

Supplication 56

اللهم اجعلني أخشاك حتى كأني أراك أبدا حتى ألقاك، وأسعدني بتقواك، ولا تشقني بمعصيتك، وخر لي في قضائك، وبارك لي في قدرك، حتى لا أحب تعجيل ما أخرت، ولا تأخير ما عجلت، واجعل غنائي في نفسي، وأمتعني بسمعي وبصري، واجعلهما الوارث مني، وانصرني على من ظلمني، وأرني فيه ثأري، وأقر بذلك عيني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalnī akhshāka ḥattā kaʾannī arāka abadan ḥattā alqāka, wa asʿidnī bitaqwāka, wa lā tushqinī bimaʿṣiyatika, wa khur lī fī qaḍāʾika, wa bārik lī fī qadarika, ḥattā lā uḥibba taʿjīla mā akhkharta, wa lā taʾkhīra mā ʿajjalta, wajʿal ghināya fī nafsī, wa amtiʿnī bisamʿī wa baṣarī, wajʿalhumā al-wāritha minnī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man ẓalamanī, wa arinī fīhi thaʾrī, wa aqirra bidhālika ʿaynī.

English meaning

O Allah, make me fear You as though I always see You, until I meet You. Make me happy through righteousness before You, and do not make me wretched through disobedience to You. Choose good for me in Your decree and bless Your determination for me, so that I do not wish to hasten what You have delayed or delay what You have hastened. Place my richness within myself. Let me enjoy my hearing and my sight, and preserve them until the end of my life. Grant me victory over whoever wrongs me, show me my retribution against him, and give my eyes delight through that.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 163

Supplication 57

يا ولي الإسلام وأهله، ثبتني به حتى ألقاك.

Pronunciation

Yā waliyya al-Islāmi wa ahlihi, thabbitnī bihi ḥattā alqāk.

English meaning

O Guardian of Islam and its people, keep me firm upon it until I meet You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 165

Supplication 499

اللهم اغفر لي خطيئتي وجهلي، واسرافي في أمري، وما أنت أعلم به مني، اللهم اغفر لي جدي وهزلي، و خطئي وعمدي، وكل ذلك عندي، اللهم اغفر لي ما قدمت وما أخرت، وما أسررت وما أعلنت، وما أنت أعلم به مني، أنت المقدم وأنت المؤخر، و أنت على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī khaṭīʾatī wa jahlī, wa isrāfī fī amrī, wa mā anta aʿlamu bihi minnī, Allāhumma ighfir lī jiddī wa hazlī, wa khaṭaʾī wa ʿamdī, wa kullu dhālika ʿindī, Allāhumma ighfir lī mā qaddamtu wa mā akhkhartu, wa mā asrartu wa mā aʿlantu, wa mā anta aʿlamu bihi minnī, anta al-Muqaddimu wa anta al-Muʾakhkhiru, wa anta ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive my sin and my ignorance, my

excesses in my affairs, and what You know better than I do. O Allah, forgive what I have done in earnest and in jest, by mistake and deliberately; all of these are present in me. O Allah, forgive what I have done before and what I have delayed, what I have concealed and what I have revealed, and what You know better than I do. You are the One who brings forward and the One who delays, and You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 167, 189

Supplication 58

اللهم اغفر لنا ذنوبنا، وظلمنا، وهزلنا، وجدنا، وعمدنا، وكل ذلك عندنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lanā dhunūbanā, wa ẓulmanā, wa hazlanā, wa jiddanā, wa ʿamdanā, wa kullu dhālika ʿindanā.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our sins, our wrongdoing, what we have done in jest and in earnest, and what we have done deliberately; all of these are present in us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 168

Supplication 59

اللهم إني أسألك بنعمتك السابغة التي أنعمت بها علي، وبلائك الذي ابتليتني، وبفضلك الذي أفضلت علي؛ أن تدخلني الجنة، اللهم أدخلني الجنة بفضلك، ومنك ورحمتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biniʿmatika as-sābighati allatī anʿamta bihā ʿalayya, wa balāʾika alladhī ibtalaytanī, wa bifaḍlika alladhī afḍalta ʿalayya; an tudkhilanī al-jannata, Allāhumma adkhilnī al-jannata bifaḍlika, wa mannika wa raḥmatik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by Your abundant blessing which You have bestowed upon me, by the trial with which You have tested me, and by the favour You have granted me, to admit me to Paradise. O Allah, admit me to Paradise through Your favour, Your generosity, and Your mercy.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 170

Supplication 500

لا إله إلا الله وحده، أعز جنده، ونصر عبده، وغلب الأحزاب وحده، فلا شيء بعده.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illallāhu waḥdahu, aʿazza jundahu, wa naṣara ʿabdahu, wa ghalabal-aḥzāba waḥdahu, fa-lā shayʾa baʿdahu.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah alone. He honoured His army, gave victory to His servant, and defeated the confederates alone; there is nothing after Him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 174

Supplication 60

رب اغفر وارحم، واهدني السبيل الأقوم.

Pronunciation

Rabbi ighfir warḥam, wahdinī as-sabīla al-aqwam.

English meaning

My Lord, forgive, have mercy, and guide me to the most upright path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 178

Supplication 501

اللهم إني أسألك نفسا بك مطمئنة، تؤمن بلقائك، وترضى بقضائك، وتقنع بعطائك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka nafsan bika muṭmaʾinnatan, tuʾminu biliqāʾika, wa tarḍā biqaḍāʾika, wa taqnaʿu biʿaṭāʾik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for a soul at peace with You, believing in meeting You, content with Your decree, and satisfied with Your giving.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 180

Supplication 61

اللهم أمتعني بسمعي وبصري، واجعله الوارث مني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma amtiʿnī bisamʿī wa baṣarī, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnī.

English meaning

O Allah, let me enjoy my hearing and my sight, and preserve this until the end of my life.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 180

Supplication 502

اللهم استر عورتي، وآمن روعتي واقض عني ديني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ustur ʿawratī, wa āmin rawʿatī waqḍi ʿannī daynī.

English meaning

O Allah, cover my vulnerability, calm my fear, and pay off my debt.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 181

Supplication 62

اللهم بارك لي في ديني الذي هو عصمة أمري، وفي آخرتي التي إليها مصيري، وفي دنياي التي فيها بلاغي، واجعل حياتي زيادة في كل خير، واجعل الموت راحة لي من كل شر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bārik lī fī dīnī alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa fī ākhiratī allatī ilayhā maṣīrī, wa fī dunyāya allatī fīhā balāghī, wajʿal ḥayātī ziyādatan fī kulli khayrin, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

English meaning

O Allah, bless my religion, which safeguards my affairs; my Hereafter, to which is my final return; and my worldly life, in which is my sustenance. Make my life an increase in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 181

Supplication 503

اللهم اجعلني شكورا، واجعلني صبورا، واجعلني في عيني صغيرا، وفي أعين الناس كبيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhummajʿalnī shakūran, wajʿalnī ṣabūran, wajʿalnī fī ʿaynī ṣaghīran wa fī aʿyunin-nāsi kabīran.

English meaning

O Allah, make me deeply thankful, make me deeply patient, and make me small in my own eyes and great in the eyes of people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 181

Supplication 63

اللهم إني أسألك الطيبات، وترك المنكرات، وحب المساكين، وأن تتوب علي، وإن أردت بعبادك فتنة أن تقبضني غير مفتون.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka aṭ-ṭayyibāti, wa tarka al-munkarāti, wa ḥubba al-masākīni, wa an tatūba ʿalayya, wa in aradta biʿibādika fitnatan an taqbiḍanī ghayra maftūn.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for good things, to leave evil deeds, to love the poor, and for You to accept my repentance. If You intend a trial for Your servants, take me without my being led astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 182

Supplication 64

اللهم إني أسألك علما نافعا، وعملا متقبلا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ʿilman nāfiʿan, wa ʿamalan mutaqabbalā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for beneficial knowledge and accepted deeds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 182

Supplication 504

اللهم اجعل أوسع رزقك علي عند كبر سني، وانقطاع عمري.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal awsaʿa rizqika ʿalayya ʿinda kibari sinnī, wanqiṭāʿi ʿumrī.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me Your most abundant provision when I am old and my life is drawing to its end.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 182

Supplication 65

اللهم الطف بي في تيسير كل عسير؛ فإن تيسير كل عسير عليك يسير، وأسألك اليسر والمعافاة في الدنيا والآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ulṭuf bī fī taysīri kulli ʿasīrin; faʾinna taysīra kulli ʿasīrin ʿalayka yasīrun, wa asʾaluka al-yusra wal-muʿāfāta fī ad-dunyā wal-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, show me kindness by making every difficult thing easy, for making every difficult thing easy is easy for You. I ask You for ease and well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 182

Supplication 66

اللهم إني ضعيف فقو في رضاك ضعفي، وخذ إلى الخير بناصيتي، واجعل الإسلام منتهى رضائي، اللهم إني ضعيف فقوني، وإني ذليل فأعزني، وإني فقير فأغنني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwi fī riḍāka ḍaʿfī, wa khudh ilā al-khayri bināṣiyatī, wajʿali al-Islāma muntahā riḍāya, Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwinī, wa innī dhalīlun faʾaʿizzanī, wa innī faqīrun faʾaghninī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen my weakness in what pleases You. Take me by my forelock towards good, and make Islam the utmost object of my contentment. O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen me; I am humbled, so honour me; and I am poor, so enrich me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 182, 183

Supplication 67

اللهم فاطر السماوات والأرض عالم الغيب والشهادة لا إله إلا أنت رب كل شيء ومليكه أعوذ بك من شر نفسي ومن شر الشيطان وشركه وأن اقترف على نفسي سوأ وأجره إلى مسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati lā ilāha illā anta rabba kulli shayʾin wa malīkahu aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa min sharri ash-shayṭāni wa shirkihi wa an aqtarifa ʿalā nafsī sūʾan wa ajurrahu ilā muslim.

English meaning

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen: there is no god but You, Lord and Sovereign of everything. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self, the evil of Satan and his association of partners with You, and from bringing evil upon myself and bringing it upon a Muslim.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 183

Supplication 68

اللهم فاطر السماوات والأرض عالم الغيب والشهادة أنت رب كل شيء ومليكه أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت وحدك لا شريك لك وأن محمدا عبدك ورسولك أعوذ بك من شر نفسي وشر الشيطان وشركة وإن اقترف على نفسي سوءا أو أجره إلى مسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati anta rabbu kulli shayʾin wa malīkahu ashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta waḥdaka lā sharīka laka wa anna Muḥammadan ʿabduka wa rasūluka aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa sharri ash-shayṭāni wa shirkihi wa an aqtarifa ʿalā nafsī sūʾan aw ajurrahu ilā muslim.

English meaning

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen: You are the Lord and Sovereign of everything. I testify that there is no god but You alone, with no partner, and that Muhammad is Your servant and Messenger. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self, the evil of Satan and his association of partners with You, and from bringing evil upon myself or bringing it upon a Muslim.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 183

Supplication 69

اللهم فاطر السماوات والأرض عالم الغيب والشهادة رب كل شيء ومليكه أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت أعوذ بك من شر نفسي ومن شر الشيطان وشركه.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati rabba kulli shayʾin wa malīkahu ashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa min sharri ash-shayṭāni wa shirkih.

English meaning

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen, Lord and Sovereign of everything: I testify that there is no god but You. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self and the evil of Satan and his association of partners with You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 183

Supplication 70

اللهم لا تؤمني مكرك، ولا تولني غيرك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma lā tuʾminnī makraka, wa lā tuwallinī ghayrak.

English meaning

O Allah, do not let me feel secure from Your plan, and do not place me in the care of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 186

Supplication 71

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الكفر والفقر، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-kufri wal-faqri, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from disbelief and poverty. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 187

Supplication 505

اللهم إني أسألك الرضا بعد القضاء، وبرد العيش بعد الموت، ولذة النظر إلى وجهك، والشوق إلى لقائك، من غير ضراء مضرة، ولا فتنة مضلة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ar-riḍā baʿda al-qaḍāʾi, wa barda al-ʿayshi baʿda al-mawti, wa ladhdhata an-naẓari ilā wajhika, wash-shawqa ilā liqāʾika, min ghayri ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin, wa lā fitnatin muḍillah.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for contentment after Your decree, ease of life after death, the pleasure of looking upon Your face, and longing to meet You, without harmful adversity or a trial that leads astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 188

Supplication 72

اللهم إني أسألك إيمانا لا يرتد، ونعيما لا ينفد، وقرة عين الأبد، ومرافقة نبيك محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم في أعلى جنة الخلد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka īmānan lā yartaddu, wa naʿīman lā yanfadu, wa qurrata ʿayni al-abadi, wa murāfaqata nabiyyika Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama fī aʿlā jannati al-khuld.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for faith that does not turn back, bliss that never ends, everlasting delight, and the companionship of Your Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, in the highest part of the eternal Garden.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 189

Supplication 73

اللهم إني أسألك الطيبات، وفعل الخيرات، وترك المنكرات، وحب المساكين، و أسألك حبك، وحب من أحبك، وحب كل عمل يقرب إلى حبك، وأن تتوب علي، وتغفر لي، وترحمني، وإذا أردت بقوم فتنة فاقبضني إليك غير مفتون.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka aṭ-ṭayyibāti, wa fiʿla al-khayrāti, wa tarka al-munkarāti, wa ḥubba al-masākīni, wa asʾaluka ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man aḥabbaka, wa ḥubba kulli ʿamalin yuqarribu ilā ḥubbika, wa an tatūba ʿalayya, wa taghfira lī, wa tarḥamanī, wa idhā aradta biqawmin fitnatan faqbiḍnī ilayka ghayra maftūn.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for good things, to do good deeds, to leave evil deeds, and to love the poor. I ask You for Your love, the love of those who love You, and the love of every deed that brings one closer to Your love; and for You to accept my repentance, forgive me, and have mercy on me. If You intend a trial for a people, take me to Yourself without my being led astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 190

Supplication 74

اللهم ارزقني حبك وحب من ينفعني حبه عندك اللهم ما رزقتني حبه فاجعله قوة لي فيما تحب وما زويت عني مما أحب فاجعله فراغا فيما تحب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī ḥubbaka wa ḥubba man yanfaʿunī ḥubbuhu ʿindaka Allāhumma mā razaqtanī ḥubbahu fajʿalhu quwwatan lī fīmā tuḥibbu wa mā zawayta ʿannī mimmā uḥibbu fajʿalhu farāghan fīmā tuḥibb.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me Your love and the love of those whose love benefits me with You. O Allah, make whatever You grant me the love of a source of strength for doing what You love, and make whatever You withhold from me of what I love an opportunity for doing what You love.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 192

Supplication 75

اللهم ارزقني حبك وحب من ينفعني حبه عندك، اللهم ما رزقتني مما أحب فاجعله قوة لي فيما تحب، اللهم وما زويت عني مما أحب فاجعله فراغا لي فيما تحب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī ḥubbaka wa ḥubba man yanfaʿunī ḥubbuhu ʿindaka, Allāhumma mā razaqtanī mimmā uḥibbu fajʿalhu quwwatan lī fīmā tuḥibbu, Allāhumma wa mā zawayta ʿannī mimmā uḥibbu fajʿalhu farāghan lī fīmā tuḥibb.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me Your love and the love of those whose love benefits me with You. O Allah, make whatever You grant me of what I love a source of strength for doing what You love. O Allah, make whatever You withhold from me of what I love an opportunity for me to do what You love.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 193

Supplication 76

اللهم بعلمك الغيب، وقدرتك على الخلق، أحيني ما كانت الحياة خيرا لي وتوفني ما كانت الوفاة خيرا لي أسألك خشيتك في الغيب والشهادة، وكلمة العدل في الرضا والغضب، والقصد في الغنى والفقر، ولذة النظر إلى وجهك، والشوق إلى لقائك، وأعوذ بك من ضراء مضرة، وفتنة مضلة، اللهم زينا بزينة الإيمان، واجعلنا هداة مهتدين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma biʿilmika al-ghayba, wa qudratika ʿalā al-khalqi, aḥyinī mā kānati al-ḥayātu khayran lī wa tawaffanī mā kānati al-wafātu khayran lī asʾaluka khashyatika fī al-ghaybi wash-shahādati, wa kalimata al-ʿadli fī ar-riḍā wal-ghaḍabi, wal-qaṣda fī al-ghinā wal-faqri, wa ladhdhata an-naẓari ilā wajhika, wash-shawqa ilā liqāʾika, wa aʿūdhu bika min ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin, wa fitnatin muḍillatin, Allāhumma zayyinnā bizīnati al-īmāni, wajʿalnā hudātan

muhtadīn.

English meaning

O Allah, by Your knowledge of the unseen and Your power over creation, keep me alive while life is better for me and cause me to die while death is better for me. I ask You for fear of You in private and in public, a just word in contentment and anger, moderation in wealth and poverty, the pleasure of looking upon Your face, and longing to meet You. I seek refuge in You from harmful adversity and a trial that leads astray. O Allah, adorn us with the beauty of faith, and make us guides who are rightly guided.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 193

Supplication 77

اللهم اقسم لنا من خشيتك ما تحول به بيننا وبين معاصيك، ومن طاعتك ما تبلغنا به جنتك، ومن اليقين ما تهون به علينا مصائب الدنيا والآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā taḥūlu bihi baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīka, wa min ṭāʿatika mā tuballighunā bihi jannataka, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā maṣāʾiba ad-dunyā wal-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us such fear of You as will stand between us and disobedience to You, such obedience to You as will bring us to Your Paradise, and such certainty as will make the calamities of this world and the Hereafter easier for us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 194

Supplication 78

اللهم املأ وجوهنا منك حياء، وقلوبنا منك خوفا، وأسكن في نفوسنا من عظمتك، ما تذلل به جوارحنا لخدمتك وطاعتك، واجعل حبك أحب إلينا مما سواك، واجعلنا أخشى لك مما سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma imlaʾ wujūhanā minka ḥayāʾan, wa qulūbanā minka khawfan, wa askin fī nufūsinā min ʿaẓamatika, mā tudhallilu bihi jawāriḥanā likhidmatika wa ṭāʿatika, wajʿal ḥubbaka aḥabba ilaynā mimmā siwāka, wajʿalnā akhshā laka mimmā siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, fill our faces with modesty before You and our hearts with fear of You. Settle in our souls such awareness of Your greatness as will humble our limbs in Your service and obedience. Make Your love dearer to us than anything besides You, and make us fear You more than anything besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 196

Supplication 506

اللهم اجعل حبك أحب الأشياء إلي، واجعل خشيتك أخوف الأشياء عندي، واقطع عنا حاجات الدنيا، بالشوق إلى لقائك، وإذا أقررت أعين أهل الدنيا من دنياهم؛ فاقرر عيني من عبادتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal ḥubbaka aḥabba al-ashyāʾi ilayya, wajʿal khashyatika akhwafa al-ashyāʾi ʿindī, waqṭaʿ ʿannā ḥājāti ad-dunyā, bish-shawqi ilā liqāʾika, wa idhā aqrarta aʿyuna ahli ad-dunyā min dunyāhum; faʾaqrir ʿaynī min ʿibādatik.

English meaning

O Allah, make Your love the dearest thing to me, and make fear of You the thing I fear most. Sever our worldly needs through longing to meet You. When You delight the eyes of the people of this world with their worldly things, delight my eyes with worshipping You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 196

Supplication 79

اللهم اجعلني أخشاك حتى كإني أراك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalnī akhshāka ḥattā kaʾannī arāk.

English meaning

O Allah, make me fear You as though I see You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 196

Supplication 80

اللهم اجعل أول يومنا هذا إصلاحا، وأوسطه فلاحا، وآخره نجاحا، اللهم اجعل أوله رحمة، وأوسطه نعمة، وآخره تكرمة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal awwala yawminā hādhā iṣlāḥan, wa awsaṭahu falāḥan, wa ākhirahu najāḥan, Allāhumma ijʿal awwalahu raḥmatan, wa awsaṭahu niʿmatan, wa ākhirahu takrimah.

English meaning

O Allah, make the beginning of this day of ours a time of setting things right, its middle a time of prosperity, and its end a time of success. O Allah, make its beginning mercy, its middle blessing, and its end honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 196

Supplication 81

اللهم صل على محمد وعلى آله وأزواجه وذريته
وبارك على محمد وأزواجه وذريته كما باركت
على إبراهيم في العالمين إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā ālihi wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatihi wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatihi kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīma fī al-ʿālamīna innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad, his family, his wives, and his descendants. Bless Muhammad, his wives, and his descendants, as You blessed Abraham among all the worlds. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 199

Supplication 82

اللهم صل على محمد النبي الأمي، وعلى آل محمد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin an-nabiyyi al-ummiyyi, wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad, the unlettered Prophet, and upon the family of Muhammad.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 200

Supplication 83

اللهم اجعلنا من أوليائك المتقين، وحزبك المفلحين، وعبادك الصالحين، واستعملنا بما يرضيك عنا، ووفقنا لمحابك منا، وصرفنا بحسن اختيارك لنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalnā min awliyāʾika al-muttaqīna, wa ḥizbika al-mufliḥīna, wa ʿibādika aṣ-ṣāliḥīna, wastaʿmilnā bimā yurḍīka ʿannā, wa waffiqnā limaḥābbika minnā, wa ṣarrifnā biḥusni ikhtiyārika lanā.

English meaning

O Allah, make us among Your righteous friends, Your successful party, and Your righteous servants. Employ us in what makes You pleased with us, enable us to do what You love from us, and direct us by Your good choice for us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 201

Supplication 84

اللهم إني أسألك التوفيق لمحابك من الأعمال، وصدق التوكل عليك، وحسن الظن بك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka at-tawfīqa limaḥābbika mina al-aʿmāli, wa ṣidqa at-tawakkuli ʿalayka, wa ḥusna aẓ-ẓanni bik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for success in doing the deeds You love, sincere reliance upon You, and good expectations of You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 201

Supplication 85

اللهم إني أسألك خير المسألة، وخير الدعاء، وخير النجاة، وخير العمل، وخير الثواب، وخير الحياة، وخير الممات، وثبتني وثقل موازيني، وأحق إيماني، وارفع درجتي، وتقبل صلاتي، واغفر خطيئتي، وأسألك الدرجات العلى من الجنة، آمين، اللهم إني أسألك فواتح الخير وخواتمه، وجوامعه، وأوله وآخره، وظاهره وباطنه، والدرجات العلى من الجنة، آمين، اللهم نجني من النار، ومغفرة بالليل ومغفرة بالنهار، والمنزل الصالح من الجنة، آمين، اللهم إني أسألك خلاصا من النار سالما، وأدخلني الجنة آمنا، اللهم إني أسألك أن تبارك لي في نفسي، وفي سمعي، وفي بصري، وفي روحي، وفي

خلقي، وفي خلقتي، وفي أهلي، وفي حياتي ومماتي، وفي علمي، اللهم وتقبل حسناتي وأسألك الدرجات العلى من الجنة آمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayra al-masʾalati, wa khayra ad-duʿāʾi, wa khayra an-najāti, wa khayra al-ʿamali, wa khayra ath-thawābi, wa khayra al-ḥayāti, wa khayra al-mamāti, wa thabbitnī wa thaqqil mawāzīnī, wa aḥiqqa īmānī, warfaʿ darajatī, wa taqabbal ṣalātī, waghfir khaṭīʾatī, wa asʾaluka ad-darajāti al-ʿulā mina al-jannati, āmīn, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka fawātiḥa al-khayri wa khawātimahu, wa jawāmiʿahu, wa awwalahu wa ākhirahu, wa ẓāhirahu wa bāṭinahu, wad-darajāti al-ʿulā mina al-jannati, āmīn, Allāhumma najjinī mina an-nāri, wa maghfiratan bil-layli wa maghfiratan bin-nahāri, wal-manzila aṣ-ṣāliḥa mina al-jannati, āmīn, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khalāṣan mina an-nāri sāliman, wa adkhilnī al-jannata āminan, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka an tubārika lī fī nafsī, wa fī samʿī, wa fī baṣarī, wa fī rūḥī, wa fī khuluqī, wa fī khilqatī, wa fī ahlī, wa fī ḥayātī wa mamātī, wa fī ʿilmī, Allāhumma wa taqabbal ḥasanātī wa asʾaluka ad-darajāti al-ʿulā mina al-jannati āmīn.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for the best request, the best

supplication, the best deliverance, the best deed, the best reward, the best life, and the best death. Make me steadfast, make my scales heavy, make my faith true, raise my rank, accept my prayer, and forgive my sin. I ask You for the highest ranks in Paradise. Amen. O Allah, I ask You for the beginnings of good, its endings, its comprehensive forms, its first and its last, its apparent and its hidden, and the highest ranks in Paradise. Amen. O Allah, deliver me from the Fire, grant forgiveness by night and forgiveness by day, and a good dwelling in Paradise. Amen. O Allah, I ask You for safe deliverance from the Fire, and admit me to Paradise in safety. O Allah, I ask You to bless me in myself, my hearing, my sight, my spirit, my character, my physical form, my family, my life and my death, and my knowledge. O Allah, accept my good deeds. I ask You for the highest ranks in Paradise. Amen.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 202

Supplication 86

اللهم بقدرتك علي تب علي إنك أنت التواب الرحيم، وبحلمك عني اعف عني إنك أنت الغفار، وبعلمك بي ارفق بي إنك أنت الرحمن، وبملكك لي ملكني نفسي، ولا تسلطها علي إنك أنت الملك الجبار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma biqudratika ʿalayya tub ʿalayya innaka anta at-Tawwābu ar-Raḥīmu, wa biḥilmika ʿannī iʿfu ʿannī innaka anta al-Ghaffāru, wa biʿilmika bī irfuq bī innaka anta ar-Raḥmānu, wa bimilkika lī malliknī nafsī, wa lā tusalliṭhā ʿalayya innaka anta al-Maliku al-Jabbār.

English meaning

O Allah, by Your power over me, accept my repentance; You are indeed the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful. By Your forbearance towards me, pardon me; You are indeed the Oft-Forgiving. By Your knowledge of me, treat me gently; You are indeed the Most Merciful. By Your ownership of me, give me control of myself and do not give it power over me; You are indeed the Sovereign, the Compeller.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 202

Supplication 87

اللهم ألهمني رشدي وقني شر نفسي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma alhimnī rushdī wa qinī sharra nafsī.

English meaning

O Allah, inspire me with right guidance and protect me from the evil of my own self.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 204

Supplication 88

اللهم ارزقني حلالا لا تعاقبني عليه، وقنعني بما رزقتني، واستعملني به صالحا تقبله مني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī ḥalālan lā tuʿāqibunī ʿalayhi, wa qanniʿnī bimā razaqtanī, wastaʿmilnī bihi ṣāliḥan taqbaluhu minnī.

English meaning

O Allah, provide me with lawful sustenance for which You will not punish me, make me content with what You have provided me, and enable me to use it in righteous deeds that You accept from me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 204

Supplication 89

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من علم لا ينفع، وقلب لا يخشع، ودعاء لا يسمع، ونفس لا تشبع، وأعوذ بك من الجوع فإنه بئس الضجيع، ومن الخيانة فإنها بئست البطانة، ومن الكسل والبخل والجبن والهرم، ومن أن أرد إلى أرذل العمر، ومن فتنة الدجال وعذاب القبر ومن فتنة المحيا والممات، اللهم إنا نسألك قلوبا أواهة مخبتة منيبة في سبيلك، اللهم إني أسألك عزائم مغفرتك، وموجبات رحمتك، والسلامة من كل، إثم والغنيمة من كل، بر والفوز بالجنة، والنجاة من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu, wa qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa duʿāʾin lā yusmaʿu, wa nafsin lā

tashbaʿu, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-jūʿi faʾinnahu biʾsa aḍ-ḍajīʿu, wa mina al-khiyānati faʾinnahā biʾsati al-biṭānatu, wa mina al-kasali wal-bukhli wal-jubni wal-harami, wa min an uradda ilā ardhali al-ʿumri, wa min fitnati ad-dajjāli wa ʿadhābi al-qabri wa min fitnati al-maḥyā wal-mamāti, Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka qulūban awwāhatan mukhbitatan munībatan fī sabīlika, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka ʿazāʾima maghfiratika, wa mūjibāti raḥmatika, was-salāmata min kulli ithmin wal-ghanīmata min kulli birrin wal-fawza bil-jannati, wan-najāta mina an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from knowledge that does not benefit, a heart that is not humble, a supplication that is not heard, and a soul that is never satisfied. I seek refuge in You from hunger, for it is an evil bedfellow; from betrayal, for it is an evil inner companion; from laziness, miserliness, cowardice, and decrepit old age; from being returned to the most feeble stage of old age; from the trial of the false messiah and the punishment of the grave; and from the trials of life and death. O Allah, we ask You for hearts that earnestly pray, are humble, and turn to You in Your cause. O Allah, I ask You for what firmly secures Your forgiveness, what brings Your mercy, safety from every sin, the gain of every righteous deed, attainment of Paradise, and deliverance from

the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 205

Supplication 90

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من التردي، وأعوذ بك من الغم والغرق والهدم، وأعوذ بك من أن أموت في سبيلك مدبرا، وأعوذ بك من أن أموت في تطلب الدنيا، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر ما علمت، ومن شر ما لم أعلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina at-taraddī, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-ghammi wal-gharaqi wal-hadmi, wa aʿūdhu bika min an amūta fī sabīlika mudbiran, wa aʿūdhu bika min an amūta fī taṭallubi ad-dunyā, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿalimtu, wa min sharri mā lam aʿlam.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from falling from a height. I seek refuge in You from distress, drowning, and being crushed by a collapse. I seek refuge in You from dying in Your cause while fleeing. I seek refuge in You from dying while pursuing this world. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I know and the evil of what I do not know.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 206

Supplication 507

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من جهد البلاء، ودرك الشقاء، وسوء القضاء، وشماتة الأعداء، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الكفر والدين والفقر، وأعوذ بك من عذاب جهنم، وأعوذ بك من فتنة الدجال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balāʾi, wa daraki ash-shaqāʾi, wa sūʾi al-qaḍāʾi, wa shamātati al-aʿdāʾi, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-kufri wad-dayni wal-faqri, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi jahannama, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati ad-dajjāl.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the hardship of affliction, being overtaken by misery, an evil decree, and enemies rejoicing at my misfortune. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from disbelief, debt, and poverty. I seek refuge in You from the punishment of Hell, and I seek refuge in You from the trial of the false messiah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 206

Supplication 91

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الكفر والفقر، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عذاب القبر لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-kufri wal-faqri, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabri lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from disbelief and poverty. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave. There is no god but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 207

Supplication 92

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من القسوة والغفلة والعيلة والذلة والمسكنة، وأعوذ بك من الكفر والفقر والفسوق والشقاق والنفاق، وسوء الأخلاق، وضيق الأرزاق، والسمعة والرياء، وأعوذ بك من الصمم والبكم والعمى والجنون والجذام والبرص وسيء الأسقام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-qaswati wal-ghaflati wal-ʿaylati wadh-dhillati wal-maskanati, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-kufri wal-faqri wal-fusūqi wash-shiqāqi wan-nifāqi, wa sūʾi al-akhlāqi, wa ḍīqi al-arzāqi, was-sumʿati war-riyāʾi, wa aʿūdhu bika mina aṣ-ṣamami wal-bukmi wal-ʿamā wal-junūni wal-judhāmi wal-baraṣi wa sayyiʾi al-asqām.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from hardness of heart, heedlessness, destitution, humiliation, and misery. I seek refuge in You from disbelief, poverty, disobedience, discord, hypocrisy, bad character, restricted provision, seeking a reputation, and showing off. I seek refuge in You from deafness, muteness, blindness, insanity, leprosy, vitiligo, and serious illnesses.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 208

Supplication 508

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من البرص والجنون والجذام ومن سيء الأسقام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-baraṣi wal-junūni wal-judhāmi wa min sayyiʾi al-asqām.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from vitiligo, insanity, leprosy, and serious illnesses.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 208

Supplication 93

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من زوال نعمتك، ومن تحول عافيتك، ومن فجاءة نقمتك، ومن جميع سخطك، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عذاب النار، وفتنة النار، وعذاب القبر، وفتنة القبر، وشر فتنة الغنى، وشر فتنة الفقر، وشر فتنة المسيح الدجال، وأعوذ بك من المغرم والمأثم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa min taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa min fujāʾati niqmatika, wa min jamīʿi sakhaṭika, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi an-nāri, wa fitnati an-nāri, wa ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa fitnati al-qabri, wa sharri fitnati al-ghinā, wa sharri fitnati al-faqri, wa sharri fitnati al-masīḥi ad-dajjāli, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-maghrami wal-maʾtham.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the loss of Your blessing, the change of the well-being You grant, the sudden arrival of Your punishment, and all Your displeasure. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the Fire, the trial of the Fire, the punishment of the grave, the trial of the grave, the evil of the trial of wealth, the evil of the trial of poverty, and the evil of the trial of the false messiah. I seek refuge in You from debt and sin.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 208

Supplication 94

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من نفس لا تشبع، وقلب لا يخشع، وصلاة لا تنفع، ودعوة لا تستجاب، وأعوذ بك من شر الغم، ومن ضيق الصدر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min nafsin lā tashbaʿu, wa qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa ṣalātin lā tanfaʿu, wa daʿwatin lā tustajābu, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri al-ghammi, wa min ḍīqi aṣ-ṣadr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a soul that is never satisfied, a heart that is not humble, a prayer that does not benefit, and a supplication that is not answered. I seek refuge in You from the evil of distress and from a constricted chest.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 209

Supplication 95

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من قلب لا يخشع ونفس لا تشبع وعمل لا يرفع ودعوة لا يستجاب لها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min qalbin lā yakhshaʿu wa nafsin lā tashbaʿu wa ʿamalin lā yurfaʿu wa daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a heart that is not humble, a soul that is never satisfied, a deed that is not raised, and a supplication that is not answered.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 209

Supplication 96

اللهم صل على محمد وسلم، اللهم اغفر لي جميع ذنوبي، وافتح لي أبواب رحمتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa sallim, Allāhumma ighfir lī jamīʿa dhunūbī, waftaḥ lī abwāba raḥmatik.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings and peace upon Muhammad. O Allah, forgive all my sins and open the doors of Your mercy for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 211

Supplication 97

اللهم لك ركعت، ولك خشعت، وبك آمنت، ولك أسلمت، وعليك توكلت، أنت، ربي خشع سمعي وبصري ومخي وعظمي وعصبي، وما استقلت به قدمي لله رب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka rakaʿtu, wa laka khashaʿtu, wa bika āmantu, wa laka aslamtu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, anta rabbī khashaʿa samʿī wa baṣarī wa mukhkhī wa ʿaẓmī wa ʿaṣabī, wa mā istaqallat bihi qadamāya lillāhi rabbi al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

O Allah, to You I have bowed, before You I have humbled myself, in You I have believed, to You I have submitted, and upon You I have relied. You are my Lord. My hearing, my sight, my brain, my bones, my nerves, and everything my feet carry have humbled themselves before Allah, Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 212

Supplication 509

اللهم لك سجدت، وبك آمنت، ولك أسلمت، سجد وجهي للذي خلقه، وشق سمعه وبصره، فتبارك الله أحسن الخالقين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka sajadtu, wa bika āmantu, wa laka aslamtu, sajada wajhī lilladhī khalaqahu, wa shaqqa samʿahu wa baṣarahu, fatabāraka Allāhu aḥsanu al-khāliqīn.

English meaning

O Allah, to You I have prostrated, in You I have believed, and to You I have submitted. My face has prostrated to the One who created it and opened its hearing and sight. Blessed is Allah, the best of creators.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 212

Supplication 510

اللهم أعوذ برضاك من سخطك، وبمعافاتك من عقوبتك، وأعوذ بك منك لا أحصي ثناء عليك أنت كما أثنيت على نفسك، لا مانع لما أعطيت، ولا معطي لما منعت، ولا ينفع ذا الجد منك الجد، سجد لك سوادي، وخيالي، وبك آمن فؤادي، أبوء بنعمتك علي، وأبوء بذنبي هذا و ما جنيت على نفسي، فاغفر لي، إنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭika, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatika, wa aʿūdhu bika minka lā uḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayka anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsika, lā māniʿa limā aʿṭayta, wa lā muʿṭiya limā manaʿta, wa lā yanfaʿu dhā al-jaddi minka al-jaddu, sajada laka sawādī, wa khayālī, wa bika āmana fuʾādī, abūʾu biniʿmatika ʿalayya, wa abūʾu bidhanbī hādhā wa mā janaytu ʿalā nafsī, faghfir lī, innahu lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, and in Your protection from Your punishment. I seek refuge in You from You. I cannot enumerate praise of You; You are as You have praised Yourself. None can withhold what You give, and none can give what You withhold. A person’s worldly fortune is of no benefit against You. My person and my form have prostrated to You, and my heart has believed in You. I acknowledge Your blessing upon me, and I acknowledge this sin of mine and what I have committed against myself. Forgive me, for none forgives sins except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 212

Supplication 98

اللهم اغفر لي، وارحمني، واجبرني، واهدني، وارزقني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī, warḥamnī, wajburnī, wahdinī, warzuqnī.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy on me, mend my condition, guide me, and provide for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 212

Supplication 99

اللهم إن هذا خلق جديد، فافتحه علي بطاعتك، واختمه لي بمغفرتك ورضوانك، وارزقني فيه حسنة تقبلها مني، وزكها وض ا عفها لي، وما عملت فيه من سيئة فاغفرها لي، إنك غفور رحيم، ودود كريم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna hādhā khalqun jadīdun, faftaḥhu ʿalayya biṭāʿatika, wakhtimhu lī bimaghfiratika wa riḍwānika, warzuqnī fīhi ḥasanatan taqbaluhā minnī, wa zakkihā wa ḍāʿifhā lī, wa mā ʿamiltu fīhi min sayyiʾatin faghfirhā lī, innaka ghafūrun raḥīmun, wadūdun karīm.

English meaning

O Allah, this is a new creation, so begin it for me with obedience to You and end it for me with Your forgiveness and pleasure. Grant me within it a good deed that You accept from me, purify it, and multiply it for me. Forgive whatever evil deed I do within it. You are All-Forgiving, Most Merciful, Loving, Generous.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 213

Supplication 100

اللهم إني أصبحت لا أستطيع دفع ما أكره، ولا أملك نفع ما أرجو، وأصبح الأمر بيد غيري، وأصبحت مرتهنا بعملي، فلا فقير أفقر مني، اللهم لا تشمت بي عدوي، ولا تسؤ بي صديقي، ولا تجعل مصيبتي في ديني، ولا تجعل الدنيا أكبر همي، ولا تسط علي من لا يرحمني، يا حي يا قيوم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aṣbaḥtu lā astaṭīʿu dafʿa mā akrahu, wa lā amliku nafʿa mā arjū, wa aṣbaḥa al-amru biyadi ghayrī, wa aṣbaḥtu murtahanan biʿamalī, fa lā faqīra afqaru minnī, Allāhumma lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwī, wa lā tasuʾ bī ṣadīqī, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatī fī dīnī, wa lā tajʿali ad-dunyā akbara hammī, wa lā tusaṭṭ ʿalayya man lā yarḥamunī, yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūm.

English meaning

O Allah, I have entered the morning unable to repel

what I dislike or secure the benefit I hope for. Affairs are in another’s hand, and I remain bound by my deeds; no poor person is poorer than I am. O Allah, do not let my enemy rejoice at my misfortune, do not distress my friend on my account, do not let my calamity be in my religion, do not make this world my greatest concern, and do not give power over me to anyone who will not show me mercy, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 214

Supplication 101

اللهم اغفر لي ما قدمت، وما أخرت، وما أسررت، وما أعلنت، وما أنت أعلم به مني، اللهم ارزقني من طاعتك ما يحول بيني وبين معصيتك، وارزقني من خشيتك ما تبلغني به رحمتك، وارزقني من اليقين ما تهون به علي من مصائب الدنيا، وبارك في سمعي وبصري، واجعلهما الوارث مني، واجعل ثأري على من ظلمني، وانصرني على من عاداني، ولا تجعل مصيبتي في ديني، ولا تجعل الدنيا أكبر همي، ولا مبلغ علمي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī mā qaddamtu, wa mā akhkhartu, wa mā asrartu, wa mā aʿlantu, wa mā anta aʿlamu bihi minnī, Allāhumma urzuqnī min ṭāʿatika mā yaḥūlu baynī wa bayna maʿṣiyatika, warzuqnī min khashyatika mā

tuballighunī bihi raḥmataka, warzuqnī mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalayya min maṣāʾibi ad-dunyā, wa bārik fī samʿī wa baṣarī, wajʿalhumā al-wāritha minnī, wajʿal thaʾrī ʿalā man ẓalamanī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man ʿādānī, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatī fī dīnī, wa lā tajʿali ad-dunyā akbara hammī, wa lā mablagha ʿilmī.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive what I have done before and what I have delayed, what I have concealed and what I have revealed, and what You know better than I do. O Allah, grant me such obedience to You as will stand between me and disobedience to You, such fear of You as will bring me to Your mercy, and such certainty as will make the calamities of this world easier for me. Bless my hearing and my sight, and preserve them until the end of my life. Let my retribution fall upon whoever wrongs me, and grant me victory over whoever is hostile to me. Do not let my calamity be in my religion, and do not make this world my greatest concern or the limit of my knowledge.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 215

Supplication 102

بسم الله ما شاء الله، لا قوة إلا بالله، ما شاء الله كل نعمة من الله، ما شاء الله الخير كله بيد الله، ما شاء الله لا يصرف السوء إلا الله.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi mā shāʾa Allāhu, lā quwwata illā billāhi, mā shāʾa Allāhu kullu niʿmatin mina Allāhi, mā shāʾa Allāhu al-khayru kulluhu biyadi Allāhi, mā shāʾa Allāhu lā yaṣrifu as-sūʾa illā Allāh.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. What Allah wills comes to be; there is no strength except through Allah. What Allah wills comes to be; every blessing is from Allah. What Allah wills comes to be; all good is in Allah’s hand. What Allah wills comes to be; none turns away evil except Allah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 215

Supplication 511

اللهم إني أسألك من الخير كله عاجله وآجله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وأعوذ بك من الشر كله عاجله وآجله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، اللهم إني أسألك من خير ما سألك عبدك ونبيك، وأعوذ بك من شر ما عاذ به عبدك ونبيك، اللهم إني أسألك الجنة وما قر ب إليها من قول أو عمل، وأعوذ بك من النار وما قر ب إليها من قول أو عمل، وأسألك أن تجعل كل قضاء قضيته لي خيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlamu, wa aʿūdhu bika mina ash-sharri kullihi ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlamu, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka ʿabduka wa nabiyyuka, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuka,

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannata wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa aʿūdhu bika mina an-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa asʾaluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍāʾin qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for all good, immediate and later, that which I know and that which I do not know. I seek refuge in You from all evil, immediate and later, that which I know and that which I do not know. O Allah, I ask You for the good for which Your servant and Prophet asked You, and I seek refuge in You from the evil from which Your servant and Prophet sought refuge. O Allah, I ask You for Paradise and whatever words or deeds bring one closer to it. I seek refuge in You from the Fire and whatever words or deeds bring one closer to it. I ask You to make every decree You have decreed for me good.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 219

Supplication 103

اللهم إني ضعيف فقو في رضاك ضعفي، وخذ إلى الخير بناصيتي، واجعل الإسلام منتهى رضائي، اللهم إني ضعيف فقوني، وإني ذليل فأعزني، وإني فقير فأغنني، برحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwi fī riḍāka ḍaʿfī, wa khudh ilā al-khayri bināṣiyatī, wajʿali al-Islāma muntahā riḍāya, Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwinī, wa innī dhalīlun faʾaʿizzanī, wa innī faqīrun faʾaghninī, biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen my weakness in what pleases You. Take me by my forelock towards good, and make Islam the utmost object of my contentment. O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen me; I am humbled, so honour me; and I am poor, so enrich me, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 222

Supplication 104

اللهم إني ضعيف فقو برضاك ضعفي وخذ إلى الخير بناصيتي واجعل الإسلام منتهى رضائي اللهم إني ضعيف فقوني وإني ذليل فأعزني وإني فقير فارزقني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwi biriḍāka ḍaʿfī wa khudh ilā al-khayri bināṣiyatī wajʿali al-Islāma muntahā riḍāya Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwinī wa innī dhalīlun faʾaʿizzanī wa innī faqīrun farzuqnī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen my weakness through Your pleasure. Take me by my forelock towards good, and make Islam the utmost object of my contentment. O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen me; I am humbled, so honour me; and I am poor, so provide for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 223

Supplication 105

اللهم إني ضعيف فقو في رضاك ضعفي، وخذ لي الخير بناصيتي، واجعل الإسلام منتهى رضائي، اللهم إني ضعيف فقوني، وإني ذليل فأعزني، وإني فقير فارزقني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwi fī riḍāka ḍaʿfī, wa khudh lī al-khayra bināṣiyatī, wajʿali al-Islāma muntahā riḍāya, Allāhumma innī ḍaʿīfun faqawwinī, wa innī dhalīlun faʾaʿizzanī, wa innī faqīrun farzuqnī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen my weakness in what pleases You. Secure good for me by my forelock, and make Islam the utmost object of my contentment. O Allah, I am weak, so strengthen me; I am humbled, so honour me; and I am poor, so provide for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 223

Supplication 106

اللهم اهدني من عندك، وأفض علي من فضلك، وانشر علي من رحمتك، وأنزل علي من بركاتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinī min ʿindika, wa afiḍ ʿalayya min faḍlika, wanshur ʿalayya min raḥmatika, wa anzil ʿalayya min barakātik.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me guidance from Yourself, pour Your bounty upon me, spread Your mercy over me, and send Your blessings down upon me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 224, 225, 226

Supplication 107

اللهم أهدنا من عندك وأفض علينا من فضلك وانشر علينا رحمتك وأنزل علينا بركاتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinā min ʿindika wa afiḍ ʿalaynā min faḍlika wanshur ʿalaynā raḥmataka wa anzil ʿalaynā barakātik.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us guidance from Yourself, pour Your bounty upon us, spread Your mercy over us, and send Your blessings down upon us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 225

Supplication 108

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت عليك توكلت وأنت رب العرش العظيم ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم ما شاء الله كان وما لم يشأ لم يكن أعلم أن الله على كل شيء قدير وإن الله قد أحاط بكل شيء علما اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر نفسي ومن شر كل دابة أنت آخذ بناصيتها إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta ʿalayka tawakkaltu wa anta rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna wa mā lam yashaʾ lam yakun aʿlamu anna Allāha ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun wa inna Allāha qad aḥāṭa bikulli shayʾin ʿilman Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. Upon You I have relied, and You are Lord of the Magnificent Throne. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will does not come to be. I know that Allah has power over all things and that Allah encompasses all things in knowledge. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self and from the evil of every creature whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 226, 227

Supplication 109

اللهم أنت ربي، لا إله إلا أنت، عليك توكلت، وأنت رب العرش العظيم، ما شاء الله كان، وما لم يشأ لم يكن، لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، أعلم أن الله على كل شيء قدير، وأن الله قد أحاط بكل شيء علما، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر نفسي، ومن شر كل دابة أنت آخذ بناصيتها، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī, lā ilāha illā anta, ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa anta rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna, wa mā lam yashaʾ lam yakun, lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, aʿlamu anna Allāha ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, wa anna Allāha qad aḥāṭa bikulli shayʾin ʿilman, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī, wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā, inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. Upon You I have relied, and You are Lord of the Magnificent Throne. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will does not come to be. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. I know that Allah has power over all things and that Allah encompasses all things in knowledge. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self and from the evil of every creature whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 227

Supplication 110

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت عليك توكلت وأنت رب العرش الكريم، ما شاء الله كان وما لم يشأ لم يكن ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، أعلم أن الله على كل شيء قدير وأن الله قد أحاط بكل شيء علما، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر نفسي ومن شر كل دابة أنت آخذ بناصيتها إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta ʿalayka tawakkaltu wa anta rabbu al-ʿarshi al-karīmi, mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna wa mā lam yashaʾ lam yakun wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, aʿlamu anna Allāha ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun wa anna Allāha qad aḥāṭa bikulli shayʾin ʿilman, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. Upon You I have relied, and You are Lord of the Noble Throne. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will does not come to be. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. I know that Allah has power over all things and that Allah encompasses all things in knowledge. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self and from the evil of every creature whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 227, 228

Supplication 111

اللهم اجمع على الهدى أمرهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijmaʿ ʿalā al-hudā amrahum.

English meaning

O Allah, unite their affairs upon guidance.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 228

Supplication 112

اللهم اجعل التقوى زادهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿali at-taqwā zādahum.

English meaning

O Allah, make righteousness their provision.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 228

Supplication 113

اللهم وفقه.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma waffiqh.

English meaning

O Allah, grant him success.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 228

Supplication 114

اللهم اجعل الجنة مآبهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿali al-jannata maʾābahum.

English meaning

O Allah, make Paradise their final home.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 228

Supplication 115

اللهم إني أسألك السلامة والسعادة ونعم عقبى الدار، وصحبة الأخيار، ومودة الأبرار، والنجاة من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka as-salāmata was-saʿādata wa niʿma ʿuqbā ad-dāri, wa ṣuḥbata al-akhyāri, wa mawaddata al-abrāri, wan-najāta mina an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for safety, happiness, an excellent final abode, the companionship of good people, the affection of the righteous, and deliverance from the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 116

اللهم احرسني بعينك التي لا تنام، واكنفني بكنفك الذي لا يضام، وارحمني بقدرتك علي، لا أهلك وأنت رجائي، فكم من نعمة أنعمت بها علي قل لك عندها شكري، وكم من بلية ابتليتني بها قل لك عندها صبري، فيا من قل عند نعمته شكري فلم يحرمني، ويا من قل عند بليته صبري فلم يخذلني، ويا من رآني على الخطايا فلم يفضحني، أسألك أن تصلي على سيدنا محمد وعلى آل سيدنا محمد كما صليت وباركت ورحمت على سيدنا إبراهيم وعلى آل سيدنا إبراهيم إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma uḥrusnī biʿaynika allatī lā tanāmu, waknufnī bikanfika alladhī lā yuḍāmu, warḥamnī biqudratika

ʿalayya, lā ahliku wa anta rajāʾī, fa kam min niʿmatin anʿamta bihā ʿalayya qalla laka ʿindahā shukrī, wa kam min baliyyatin ibtalaytanī bihā qalla laka ʿindahā ṣabrī, fa yā man qalla ʿinda niʿmatihi shukrī fa lam yaḥrimnī, wa yā man qalla ʿinda baliyyatihi ṣabrī fa lam yakhdhulnī, wa yā man raʾānī ʿalā al-khaṭāyā fa lam yafḍaḥnī, asʾaluka an tuṣalliya ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta wa bārakta wa raḥimta ʿalā sayyidinā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Ibrāhīma innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, guard me with Your eye that does not sleep, shelter me in Your protection that cannot be violated, and have mercy on me by Your power over me. I will not perish while You are my hope. How many blessings You have bestowed upon me for which my thanks to You were small, and how many trials You have tested me with in which my patience for You was small. O You who did not deprive me when my gratitude for Your blessing was small; O You who did not abandon me when my patience in Your trial was small; O You who saw me committing sins and did not expose me: I ask You to bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad and the family of our master Muhammad, as You bestowed blessings, blessing, and mercy upon our master Abraham and the family of our

master Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 117

اللهم أعني على ديني بدنياي، وعلى آخرتي بتقواي، واحفظني فيما غبت عنه، ولا تكلني إلى نفسي فيما حضرت معه، يا من لا تضره الذنوب، ولا تنقصه المغفرة، هب لي ما لا ينقصك، واغفر لي ما لا يضرك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aʿinnī ʿalā dīnī bidunyāya, wa ʿalā ākhiratī bitaqwāya, waḥfaẓnī fīmā ghibtu ʿanhu, wa lā takilnī ilā nafsī fīmā ḥaḍartu maʿahu, yā man lā taḍurruhu adh-dhunūbu, wa lā tanquṣuhu al-maghfiratu, hab lī mā lā yanquṣuka, waghfir lī mā lā yaḍurruk.

English meaning

O Allah, help me in my religion through my worldly life, and in my Hereafter through my righteousness. Protect me in what I am absent from, and do not leave me to myself in what I am present for. O You whom sins do not harm and whom forgiveness does not diminish, grant me what does not diminish You and forgive me for what does not harm You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 118

اللهم إني أسألك فرجا قريبا، وصبرا جميلا، وأسألك العافية من كل بلية، وأسألك دوام العافية، وأسألك الغنى عن الناس، وأسألك السلامة من كل شر، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka farajan qarīban, wa ṣabran jamīlan, wa asʾaluka al-ʿāfiyata min kulli baliyyatin, wa asʾaluka dawāma al-ʿāfiyati, wa asʾaluka al-ghinā ʿani an-nāsi, wa asʾaluka as-salāmata min kulli sharrin, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīm.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for relief that is near and beautiful patience. I ask You for well-being from every affliction. I ask You for lasting well-being. I ask You for independence from people. I ask You for safety from every evil. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 119

اللهم فارج الهم، كاشف الغم، مجيب دعوة المضطرين، رحمن الدنيا والآخرة ورحيمهما، أنت ترحمني فارحمني رحمة تغنيني بها عن رحمة من سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma fārija al-hammi, kāshifa al-ghammi, mujība daʿwati al-muḍṭarrīna, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā, anta tarḥamunī farḥamnī raḥmatan tughnīnī bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Reliever of worry, Remover of distress, Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, the Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter and the Especially Merciful in both: You show me mercy, so show me mercy that makes me independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 120

اللهم اجعل لي من كل هم يهمني فرجا ومخرجا، وارزقني من حيث لا أحتسب. يا سابق الفوت، ويا سامع الصوت، ويا كاسي العظام بعد الموت، صل على سيدنا محمد وعلى آل سيدنا محمد، واجعل لي من أمري فرجا ومخرجا، إنك تعلم ولا أعلم، وتقدر ولا أقدر، وأنت عالم الغيوب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal lī min kulli hammin yahummunī farajan wa makhrajan, warzuqnī min ḥaythu lā aḥtasibu. Yā sābiqa al-fawti, wa yā sāmiʿa aṣ-ṣawti, wa yā kāsiya al-ʿiẓāmi baʿda al-mawti, ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Muḥammadin, wajʿal lī min amrī farajan wa makhrajan, innaka taʿlamu wa lā aʿlamu, wa taqdiru wa lā aqdiru, wa anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūb.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me relief and a way out of every worry

that concerns me, and provide for me from where I do not expect. O You who act before an opportunity is lost, O Hearer of the voice, O You who clothe the bones after death: bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad and the family of our master Muhammad. Grant me relief and a way out of my affairs. You know and I do not know, You have power and I do not have power, and You are the Knower of all unseen things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 231

Supplication 121

اللهم إنك تعلم سري وعلانيتي وما نزل بي، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بك، يا الله، يا علي، يا عظيم، فرج عني ما أهمني، وتول أمري بلطفك، وتداركني برحمتك وكرمك، إنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innaka taʿlamu sirrī wa ʿalāniyatī wa mā nazala bī, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā bika, yā Allāhu, yā ʿAliyyu, yā ʿAẓīmu, farrij ʿannī mā ahammanī, wa tawalla amrī biluṭfika, wa tadāraknī biraḥmatika wa karamika, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

O Allah, You know my secret and my public affairs and what has befallen me. There is no power and no strength except through You. O Allah, O Most High, O Magnificent, relieve what worries me, take charge of my affairs with Your kindness, and come to my aid with Your mercy and generosity. You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 232

Supplication 122

اللهم احفظ أمة سيدنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم،
اللهم ارحم أمة سيدنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم،
اللهم أصلح أمة سيدنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم،
اللهم فرج عن أمة سيدنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iḥfaẓ ummata sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, Allāhumma irḥam ummata sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, Allāhumma aṣliḥ ummata sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, Allāhumma farrij ʿan ummati sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

O Allah, protect the community of our master Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace. O Allah, have mercy on the community of our master Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace. O Allah, set right the community of our master Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace. O Allah, grant relief to the community of our master Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 233

Supplication 123

اللهم إني أسألك العفو والعافية والمعافاة الدائمة في الدين والدنيا والآخرة. اللهم اقذف في قلبي رجاءك، واقطع رجائي عمن سواك، حتى لا أرجو أحدا غيرك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-ʿafwa wal-ʿāfiyata wal-muʿāfāta ad-dāʾimata fī ad-dīni wad-dunyā wal-ākhirah. Allāhumma iqdhif fī qalbī rajāʾaka, waqṭaʿ rajāʾī ʿamman siwāka, ḥattā lā arjuwa aḥadan ghayrak.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for pardon, well-being, and lasting protection in religion, this world, and the Hereafter. O Allah, cast hope in You into my heart and cut off my hope in anyone besides You, so that I hope in none other than You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 234

Supplication 124

اللهم إني أستغفرك وأتوب إليك، وأتوكل في كل الأمور عليك، أستغفرك من الذنب الذي أعلم، ومن الذنب الذي لا أعلم، إنك تعلم وأنا لا أعلم، وأنت عالم الغيوب، وغفار الذنوب، وستار العيوب، وكشاف الكروب، وإليك المصير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī astaghfiruka wa atūbu ilayka, wa atawakkalu fī kulli al-umūri ʿalayka, astaghfiruka mina adh-dhanbi alladhī aʿlamu, wa mina adh-dhanbi alladhī lā aʿlamu, innaka taʿlamu wa anā lā aʿlamu, wa anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūbi, wa ghaffāru adh-dhunūbi, wa sattāru al-ʿuyūbi, wa kashshāfu al-kurūbi, wa ilayka al-maṣīr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek Your forgiveness, turn to You in repentance, and rely upon You in all affairs. I seek Your forgiveness for the sin I know and the sin I do not know. You know and I do not know. You are the Knower of all unseen things, the Forgiver of sins, the Concealer of faults, and the Remover of distress, and to You is the final return.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 234

Supplication 125

اللهم فرج عني ما ضاق به صدري، وعيل معه صبري، وقلت فيه حيلتي، وضعفت له قوتي، يا كاشف كل ضر وبلية، يا عالم كل سر وخفية، يا أرحم الراحمين، وأفوض أمري إلى الله إن الله بصير بالعباد، وما توفيقي إلا بالله عليه توكلت وهو رب العرش العظيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma farrij ʿannī mā ḍāqa bihi ṣadrī, wa ʿīla maʿahu ṣabrī, wa qallat fīhi ḥīlatī, wa ḍaʿufat lahu quwwatī, yā kāshifa kulli ḍurrin wa baliyyatin, yā ʿālima kulli sirrin wa khafiyyatin, yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna, wa ufawwiḍu amrī ilā Allāhi inna Allāha baṣīrun bil-ʿibādi, wa mā tawfīqī illā billāhi ʿalayhi tawakkaltu wa huwa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīm.

English meaning

O Allah, relieve what has constricted my chest, exhausted my patience, left me with little means, and weakened my strength. O Remover of every harm and affliction, O Knower of every secret and hidden thing, O Most Merciful of the merciful. I entrust my affairs to Allah; Allah sees His servants. My success is only through Allah. Upon Him I have relied, and He is Lord of the Magnificent Throne.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 235

Supplication 126

اللهم إني أنتظر فرجك، وأرقب لطفك، صل على سيدنا محمد وآل سيدنا محمد، وفرج عني، وألطف بي، ولا تكلني إلى نفسي ولا إلى أحد من خلقك طرفة عين ولا أقل من ذلك، يا جبار السموات والأرض، لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī antaẓiru farajaka, wa arqubu luṭfaka, ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa āli sayyidinā Muḥammadin, wa farrij ʿannī, wa ulṭuf bī, wa lā takilnī ilā nafsī wa lā ilā aḥadin min khalqika ṭarfata ʿaynin wa lā aqalla min dhālika, yā Jabbāra as-samawāti wal-arḍi, lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, I await Your relief and look for Your kindness. Bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad and the family of our master Muhammad. Relieve me and show me kindness, and do not leave me to myself or to any of Your creation for the blink of an eye or less than that. O Compeller of the heavens and the earth, there is no god but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 236

Supplication 127

اللهم رب السموات السبع وما أظلت، ورب الأرضين وما أقلت، ورب الشياطين وما أضلت، كن لي جارا من شر خلقك كلهم جميعا، أن يفرط علي أحد منهم أو أن يبغي، عز جارك، وجل ثناؤك، ولا إله غيرك، لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba as-samawāti as-sabʿi wa mā aẓallat, wa rabba al-arḍīna wa mā aqallat, wa rabba ash-shayāṭīni wa mā aḍallat, kun lī jāran min sharri khalqika kullihim jamīʿan, an yafruṭa ʿalayya aḥadun minhum aw an yabghiya, ʿazza jāruka, wa jalla thanāʾuka, wa lā ilāha ghayruka, lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of the seven heavens and what they shade, Lord of the earths and what they carry, and Lord of the devils and those they mislead: be my Protector from the evil of all Your creation, lest any of them act excessively against me or wrong me. Mighty is Your protection, exalted is Your praise, and there is no god besides You. There is no god but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 236

Supplication 512

اللهم ربنا أنزل علينا مائدة من السماء تكون لنا عيدا لأولنا وآخرنا وآية منك وارزقنا وأنت خير الرازقين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabbanā anzil ʿalaynā māʾidatan mina as-samāʾi takūnu lanā ʿīdan liʾawwalinā wa ākhirinā wa āyatan minka warzuqnā wa anta khayru ar-rāziqīn.

English meaning

O Allah, our Lord, send down to us a table spread from heaven, to be a festival for the first and the last of us and a sign from You. Provide for us, for You are the best of providers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 280

Supplication 128

ياربنا لك الحمد كما ينبغي لجلال وجهك ولعظيم سلطانك، سبحانك لا نحصي ثناء عليك أنت كما أثنيت على نفسك.

Pronunciation

Yā rabbanā laka al-ḥamdu kamā yanbaghī lijalāli wajhika wa liʿaẓīmi sulṭānika, subḥānaka lā nuḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayka anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

English meaning

Our Lord, to You belongs praise as befits the majesty of Your face and the greatness of Your authority. Glory be to You. We cannot enumerate praise of You; You are as You have praised Yourself.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 314

Supplication 129

اللهم لك الحمد حمدا كثيرا خالدا مع خلودك، ولك الحمد حمدا لا منتهى له دون علمك، ولك الحمد حمدا لا منتهى له دون مشيئتك، ولك الحمد حمدا لا أجر لقائله إلا رضاك اللهم إن كل ذرة من ذراتنا تحمدك وتشكرك ملء السموات وملء الأرضين من الأزل إلى الأبد عدد كل معلوم لك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka al-ḥamdu ḥamdan kathīran khālidan maʿa khulūdika, wa laka al-ḥamdu ḥamdan lā muntahā lahu dūna ʿilmika, wa laka al-ḥamdu ḥamdan lā muntahā lahu dūna mashīʾatika, wa laka al-ḥamdu ḥamdan lā ajra liqāʾilihi illā riḍāka Allāhumma inna kulla dharratin min dharrātinā taḥmaduka wa tashkuruka milʾa as-samawāti wa milʾa al-arḍīna mina al-azali ilā al-abadi ʿadada kulli maʿlūmin lak.

English meaning

O Allah, to You belongs abundant praise, everlasting with Your everlasting existence. To You belongs praise that has no end short of Your knowledge. To You belongs praise that has no end short of Your will. To You belongs praise whose speaker has no reward but Your pleasure. O Allah, every atom of our being praises You and thanks You, filling the heavens and the earths, from eternity past to eternity future, as numerous as everything known to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 314

Supplication 130

اللهم لك الحمد كله، ولك الملك كله، وبيدك الخير كله، وإليك يرجع الأمر كله، لك الحمد حتى ترضى، ولك الحمد بعد الرضى، ولك الحمد على القضا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka al-ḥamdu kulluhu, wa laka al-mulku kulluhu, wa biyadika al-khayru kulluhu, wa ilayka yarjiʿu al-amru kulluhu, laka al-ḥamdu ḥattā tarḍā, wa laka al-ḥamdu baʿda ar-riḍā, wa laka al-ḥamdu ʿalā al-qaḍā.

English meaning

O Allah, to You belongs all praise, to You belongs all dominion, in Your hand is all good, and to You all affairs return. To You belongs praise until You are pleased, to You belongs praise after Your pleasure, and to You belongs praise for Your decree.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 314

Supplication 131

اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد وعلى آل سيدنا محمد، كما صليت على سيدنا إبراهيم وعلى آل سيدنا إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد، وبارك على سيدنا محمد وعلى آل سيدنا محمد، كما باركت على سيدنا إبراهيم وعلى آل سيدنا إبراهيم، في العالمين إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Muḥammadin, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā sayyidinā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Ibrāhīma, innaka ḥamīdun majīd, wa bārik ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Muḥammadin, kamā bārakta ʿalā sayyidinā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli sayyidinā Ibrāhīma, fī al-ʿālamīna innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad and the family of our master Muhammad, as You bestowed blessings upon our master Abraham and the family of our master Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious. Bless our master Muhammad and the family of our master Muhammad, as You blessed our master Abraham and the family of our master Abraham, among all the worlds. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 314

Supplication 132

اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد صلاة تنجينا بها من جميع الأهوال والآفات، وتقضي لنا بها جميع الحاجات، وتطهرنا بها من جميع السيئات، وترفعنا بها أعلى الدرجات، وتبلغنا بها أقصى الغايات، من جميع الخيرات في الحياة وبعد الممات، وعلى آله وصحبه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣalātan tunajjīnā bihā min jamīʿi al-ahwāli wal-āfāti, wa taqḍī lanā bihā jamīʿa al-ḥājāti, wa tuṭahhirunā bihā min jamīʿi as-sayyiʾāti, wa tarfaʿunā bihā aʿlā ad-darajāti, wa tuballighunā bihā aqṣā al-ghāyāti, min jamīʿi al-khayrāti fī al-ḥayāti wa baʿda al-mamāti, wa ʿalā ālihi wa ṣaḥbihi wa sallim.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow upon our master Muhammad a blessing through which You deliver us from all terrors and afflictions, fulfil all our needs, purify us of all misdeeds, raise us to the highest ranks, and bring us to the furthest goals of all good things in life and after death; and upon his family and companions, and grant peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 314

Supplication 133

اللهم إنا نسألك خير هذا اليوم وخير ما فيه وخير ما بعده، ونعوذ بك من شر هذا اليوم وشر ما فيه وشر ما بعده، اللهم أكرم هذه الأمة المحمدية بجميل عوائدك في الدارين كما أكرمتها وجعلتها من أمته صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka khayra hādhā al-yawmi wa khayra mā fīhi wa khayra mā baʿdahu, wa naʿūdhu bika min sharri hādhā al-yawmi wa sharri mā fīhi wa sharri mā baʿdahu, Allāhumma akrim hādhihi al-ummata al-Muḥammadiyyata bijamīli ʿawāʾidika fī ad-dārayni kamā akramtahā wa jaʿaltahā min ummatihi ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for the good of this day, the good within it, and the good after it. We seek refuge in You from the evil of this day, the evil within it, and the evil after it. O Allah, honour this Muhammadan community with Your beautiful customary favours in both abodes, as You have honoured it and made it part of his community, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315

Supplication 134

اللهم أنت ملاذنا فبك نلوذ، وأنت عياذنا فبك نعوذ، يامن ذلت له رقاب الجبابرة، وخضعت له هامات الفراعنة، أجرنا من خزي الدنيا وعذاب الآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta malādhunā fabika nalūdhu, wa anta ʿiyādhunā fabika naʿūdhu, yā man dhallat lahu riqābu al-jabābirati, wa khaḍaʿat lahu hāmātu al-farāʿinati, ajirnā min khizyi ad-dunyā wa ʿadhābi al-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, You are our shelter, so in You we take shelter. You are our refuge, so in You we seek refuge. O You before whom the necks of tyrants have bowed and the heads of pharaohs have humbled themselves, protect us from the disgrace of this world and the punishment of the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315, 325

Supplication 513

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت، خلقتني وأنا عبدك، وأنا على عهدك ووعدك ما استطعت، أعوذ بك من شر ما صنعت، أبوء لك بنعمتك علي وأبوء بذنبي فاغفر لي فإنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduka, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿtu, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿtu, abūʾu laka biniʿmatika ʿalayya wa abūʾu bidhanbī faghfir lī faʾinnahu lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. You created me and I am Your servant. I hold to my covenant with You and Your promise as far as I am able. I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done. I acknowledge Your blessing upon me and acknowledge my sin, so forgive me, for none forgives sins except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315

Supplication 135

نستغفر الله العظيم الذي لا إله إلا هو الحي القيوم غفار الذنوب ذا الجلال والإكرام ونتوب إليه، من جميع المعاصي كلها والذنوب والآثام، ومن كل ذنب أذنبناه، عمدا أو خطأ، ظاهرا وباطنا، قولا وفعلا، في جميع حركاتنا وسكناتنا وخطراتنا وأنفاسنا كلها دائما أبدا سرمدا، من الذنب الذي نعلم ومن الذنب الذي لا نعلم، عدد ما أحاط به العلم وأحصاه الكتاب وخطه القلم، وعدد ما أوجدته القدرة وخصصته الإرادة ومداد كلمات الله، كما ينبغي لجلال وجه ربنا وجماله وكماله وكما يحب ربنا ويرضى.

Pronunciation

Nastaghfiru Allāha al-ʿAẓīma alladhī lā ilāha illā huwa al-Ḥayya al-Qayyūma ghaffāra adh-dhunūbi dhā al-jalāli

wal-ikrāmi wa natūbu ilayhi, min jamīʿi al-maʿāṣī kullihā wadh-dhunūbi wal-āthāmi, wa min kulli dhanbin adhnabnāhu, ʿamdan aw khaṭaʾan, ẓāhiran wa bāṭinan, qawlan wa fiʿlan, fī jamīʿi ḥarakātinā wa sakanātinā wa khaṭarātinā wa anfāsinā kullihā dāʾiman abadan sarmadan, mina adh-dhanbi alladhī naʿlamu wa mina adh-dhanbi alladhī lā naʿlamu, ʿadada mā aḥāṭa bihi al-ʿilmu wa aḥṣāhu al-kitābu wa khaṭṭahu al-qalamu, wa ʿadada mā awjadat-hu al-qudratu wa khaṣṣaṣat-hu al-irādatu wa midāda kalimāti Allāhi, kamā yanbaghī lijalāli wajhi rabbinā wa jamālihi wa kamālihi wa kamā yuḥibbu rabbunā wa yarḍā.

English meaning

We seek forgiveness from Allah the Magnificent, besides whom there is no god, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer, the Forgiver of sins, the Possessor of Majesty and Honour, and we turn to Him in repentance for all acts of disobedience, sins, and offences; for every sin we have committed deliberately or by mistake, outwardly or inwardly, in word or deed, in all our movements, stillness, passing thoughts, and every breath, continually, forever and ever; for the sin we know and the sin we do not know; as numerous as what knowledge encompasses, what the Book enumerates, and what the pen records; as numerous as what power has brought into existence

and what will has specified; and as the ink of Allah’s words, as befits the majesty of our Lord’s face, His beauty and perfection, and as our Lord loves and is pleased with.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315

Supplication 514

اللهم إنا نسألك برد القضاء، وعيش السعداء، وميتة الشهداء، ولذة النظر إلى وجهك الكريم، والشوق إلى لقائك، في غير ضراء مضرة، ولا فتنة مضلة. اللهم إنا ضعفاء فقو في رضاك ضعفنا، وإنا أذلاء فأعزنا، وإنا فقراء فأغننا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka barda al-qaḍāʾi, wa ʿaysha as-suʿadāʾi, wa mītata ash-shuhadāʾi, wa ladhdhata an-naẓari ilā wajhika al-karīmi, wash-shawqa ilā liqāʾika, fī ghayri ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin, wa lā fitnatin muḍillah. Allāhumma innā ḍuʿafāʾu faqawwi fī riḍāka ḍaʿfanā, wa innā adhillāʾu faʾaʿizzanā, wa innā fuqarāʾu faʾaghninā.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for the soothing comfort of Your decree, the life of the fortunate, the death of martyrs, the pleasure of looking upon Your noble face, and longing to meet You, without harmful adversity or a trial that leads astray. O Allah, we are weak, so strengthen our weakness in what pleases You; we are humbled, so honour us; and we are poor, so enrich us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315

Supplication 515

اللهم أنت الأول فليس قبلك شيء، وأنت الآخر فليس بعدك شيء، وأنت الظاهر فليس فوقك شيء، وأنت الباطن فليس دونك شيء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta al-Awwalu fa laysa qablaka shayʾun, wa anta al-Ākhiru fa laysa baʿdaka shayʾun, wa anta aẓ-Ẓāhiru fa laysa fawqaka shayʾun, wa anta al-Bāṭinu fa laysa dūnaka shayʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, You are the First, and nothing is before You. You are the Last, and nothing is after You. You are the Most High, and nothing is above You. You are the Innermost, and nothing is nearer than You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 315

Supplication 136

اللهم رب السموات السبع وما أظلت، ورب الأرضين وما أقلت، ورب الشياطين وما أضلت، كن لنا جارا من شر خلقك أجمعين؛ أن يفرط علينا أحد منهم أو أن يطغى، عز جارك، وجل ثناؤك، وتباركت ذاتك، وتقدست أسماؤك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba as-samawāti as-sabʿi wa mā aẓallat, wa rabba al-arḍīna wa mā aqallat, wa rabba ash-shayāṭīni wa mā aḍallat, kun lanā jāran min sharri khalqika ajmaʿīna; an yafruṭa ʿalaynā aḥadun minhum aw an yaṭghā, ʿazza jāruka, wa jalla thanāʾuka, wa tabārakat dhātuka, wa taqaddasat asmāʾuk.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of the seven heavens and what they shade, Lord of the earths and what they carry, and Lord of the devils and those they mislead: be our Protector from the evil of all Your creation, lest any of them act excessively against us or transgress. Mighty is Your protection, exalted is Your praise, blessed is Your being, and holy are Your names.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 316, 326

Supplication 137

اللهم إنا عبيدك، أبناء عبيدك، أبناء إمائك، نواصينا بيدك، ماض فينا حكمك، عدل فينا قضاؤك، نسألك بكل اسم هو لك، سميت به نفسك، أو أنزلته في كتابك، أو علمته أحدا من خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك: أن تجعل القرآن العظيم ربيع قلوبنا، ونور أبصارنا وبصائرنا، وجلاء همومنا، وكشف غمومنا، وقائدنا ودليلنا إليك وإلى جناتك جنات النعيم. اللهم ذكرنا منه ما نسينا، وعلمنا منه ما جهلنا، وارزقنا تلاوته وحفظه والعمل به آناء الليل وأطراف النهار على الوجه الذي يرضيك عنا، اللهم اجعلنا ممن يحل حلاله ويحرم حرامه، ويعمل بمحكمه ويؤمن بمتشابهه، ويتلوه حق

تلاوته، اللهم اجعلنا ممن يقيم حدوده، ولا تجعلنا ممن يقيم حروفه ويضيع حدوده، واجعلنا من أهل القرآن الذين هم أهلك وخاصتك، برحمتك ياأرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā ʿabīduka, abnāʾu ʿabīdika, abnāʾu imāʾika, nawāṣīnā biyadika, māḍin fīnā ḥukmuka, ʿadlun fīnā qaḍāʾuka, nasʾaluka bikulli ismin huwa laka, sammayta bihi nafsaka, aw anzaltahu fī kitābika, aw ʿallamtahu aḥadan min khalqika, aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmi al-ghaybi ʿindaka: an tajʿala al-Qurʾāna al-ʿaẓīma rabīʿa qulūbinā, wa nūra abṣārinā wa baṣāʾirinā, wa jalāʾa humūminā, wa kashfa ghumūminā, wa qāʾidanā wa dalīlanā ilayka wa ilā jannātika jannāti an-naʿīm. Allāhumma dhakkirnā minhu mā nasīnā, wa ʿallimnā minhu mā jahilnā, warzuqnā tilāwatahu wa ḥifẓahu wal-ʿamala bihi ānāʾa al-layli wa aṭrāfa an-nahāri ʿalā al-wajhi alladhī yurḍīka ʿannā, Allāhumma ijʿalnā mimman yuḥillu ḥalālahu wa yuḥarrimu ḥarāmahu, wa yaʿmalu bimuḥkamihi wa yuʾminu bimutashābihihi, wa yatlūhu ḥaqqa tilāwatihi, Allāhumma ijʿalnā mimman yuqīmu ḥudūdahu, wa lā tajʿalnā mimman yuqīmu ḥurūfahu wa yuḍayyiʿu ḥudūdahu, wajʿalnā min ahli al-Qurʾāni alladhīna hum ahluka wa khāṣṣatuka, biraḥmatika yā

arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we are Your servants, the children of Your servants and Your female servants. Our forelocks are in Your hand. Your judgment over us prevails, and Your decree concerning us is just. We ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to make the magnificent Qur’an the springtime of our hearts, the light of our sight and insight, the removal of our worries, the lifting of our distress, and our leader and guide to You and to Your gardens, the Gardens of Bliss. O Allah, remind us of what we have forgotten of it, teach us what we do not know of it, and grant us its recitation, memorisation, and practice during the hours of night and the ends of day in a manner that pleases You with us. O Allah, make us among those who regard its lawful things as lawful and its forbidden things as forbidden, act upon its clear passages, believe in its ambiguous passages, and recite it as it should be recited. O Allah, make us among those who uphold its limits, and do not make us among those who preserve its letters but neglect its limits. Make us among the people of the Qur’an, who are Your people

and Your special ones, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 316

Supplication 138

اللهم اجعل القرآن لقلوبنا ضياء، وألبصارنا جلاء، وألسقامنا دواء، ولذنوبنا ممحصا، ومن النار مخلصا، اللهم ألبسنا به الحلل، وأسكنا به الظلل، وادفع عنا به النقم، واجعلنا به عند الجزاء من الفائزين، وعند النعماء من الشاكرين، وعند البلاء من الصابرين، ولا تجعلنا ممن استهوته الشياطين، فشغلته بالدنيا عن الدين، فأصبح من النادمين، وفي الآخرة من الخاسرين. اللهم انفعنا وارفعنا بالقرآن العظيم، الذي رفعت مكانه، وأيدت سلطانه، وبينت برهانه، وقلت يا أعز من قائل سبحانه: فإذا قرأناه فاتبع قرآنه، ثم إن علينا بيانه.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿali al-Qurʾāna liqulūbinā ḍiyāʾan, wa

liʾabṣārinā jalāʾan, wa liʾasqāminā dawāʾan, wa lidhunūbinā mumaḥḥiṣan, wa mina an-nāri mukhalliṣan, Allāhumma albisnā bihi al-ḥulala, wa askinnā bihi aẓ-ẓulala, wadfaʿ ʿannā bihi an-niqama, wajʿalnā bihi ʿinda al-jazāʾi mina al-fāʾizīna, wa ʿinda an-naʿmāʾi mina ash-shākirīna, wa ʿinda al-balāʾi mina aṣ-ṣābirīna, wa lā tajʿalnā mimman istahwat-hu ash-shayāṭīnu, fashaghalat-hu bid-dunyā ʿani ad-dīni, faʾaṣbaḥa mina an-nādimīna, wa fī al-ākhirati mina al-khāsirīn. Allāhumma infaʿnā warfaʿnā bil-Qurʾāni al-ʿaẓīmi, alladhī rafaʿta makānahu, wa ayyadta sulṭānahu, wa bayyanta burhānahu, wa qulta yā aʿazza min qāʾilin subḥānahu: faʾidhā qaraʾnāhu fattabiʿ qurʾānahu, thumma inna ʿalaynā bayānah.

English meaning

O Allah, make the Qur’an a radiance for our hearts, a clarity for our sight, a medicine for our illnesses, a purifier of our sins, and a deliverer from the Fire. O Allah, clothe us through it in robes, house us through it beneath shades, and repel punishments from us through it. Make us through it among the successful at recompense, the thankful in prosperity, and the patient in affliction. Do not make us among those whom the devils have led astray and distracted with worldly life from religion, so that they became regretful and, in the Hereafter, among the losers. O Allah, benefit us and raise us through the magnificent

Qur’an, whose standing You have exalted, whose authority You have strengthened, and whose proof You have made clear. You said, O most mighty of speakers, glory be to Him: “When We have recited it, follow its recitation. Then its explanation rests upon Us.”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 316

Supplication 139

اللهم ما قسمت في هذه الليلة الشريفة المباركة من خير وعافية وصحة وسلامة وسعة رزق فاجعل لنا منه أوفر الحظ والنصيب، وما أنزلت فيها من سوء وبلاء وشر وداء وفتنة فاصرفه عنا وعن المسلمين، برحمتك ياأرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma mā qasamta fī hādhihi al-laylati ash-sharīfati al-mubārakati min khayrin wa ʿāfiyatin wa ṣiḥḥatin wa salāmatin wa saʿati rizqin fajʿal lanā minhu awfara al-ḥaẓẓi wan-naṣībi, wa mā anzalta fīhā min sūʾin wa balāʾin wa sharrin wa dāʾin wa fitnatin faṣrifhu ʿannā wa ʿani al-muslimīna, biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, whatever good, well-being, health, safety, and abundant provision You have apportioned on this noble, blessed night, grant us the fullest share of it. Whatever evil, affliction, harm, disease, and trial You have sent down within it, turn it away from us and from the Muslims, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 316

Supplication 140

اللهم اجعل في أسماعنا نورا، وفي أبصارنا نورا، وفي ألسنتنا نورا، وفي قلوبنا نورا، وفي دمائنا نورا، وفي أعصابنا نورا، وعن أيماننا نورا، وعن شمائلنا نورا، ومن أمامنا نورا، ومن خلفنا نورا، ومن فوقنا نورا، ومن تحتنا نورا، واجعلنا نورا يانور يانور يانور.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal fī asmāʿinā nūran, wa fī abṣārinā nūran, wa fī alsinatinā nūran, wa fī qulūbinā nūran, wa fī dimāʾinā nūran, wa fī aʿṣābinā nūran, wa ʿan aymāninā nūran, wa ʿan shamāʾilinā nūran, wa min amāminā nūran, wa min khalfinā nūran, wa min fawqinā nūran, wa min taḥtinā nūran, wajʿalnā nūran yā Nūru yā Nūru yā Nūr.

English meaning

O Allah, place light in our hearing, light in our sight, light in our tongues, light in our hearts, light in our blood, light in our nerves, light on our right, light on our left, light before us, light behind us, light above us, and light beneath us. Make us light, O Light, O Light, O Light.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 316

Supplication 516

اللهم نور قلوبنا بنور معرفتك، واستعملنا فيما يرضيك عنا. اللهم ارزقنا حبك، وحب نبيك، وحب من يحبك، وحب عمل يقربنا إلى حبك، واجعل حبك أحب إلينا من أموالنا وأنفسنا وأهلينا، ومن الماء البارد على الظمأ.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma nawwir qulūbanā binūri maʿrifatika, wastaʿmilnā fīmā yurḍīka ʿannā. Allāhumma urzuqnā ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba nabiyyika, wa ḥubba man yuḥibbuka, wa ḥubba ʿamalin yuqarribunā ilā ḥubbika, wajʿal ḥubbaka aḥabba ilaynā min amwālinā wa anfusinā wa ahlīnā, wa mina al-māʾi al-bāridi ʿalā aẓ-ẓamaʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, illuminate our hearts with the light of knowing You, and employ us in what makes You pleased with us. O Allah, grant us Your love, the love of Your Prophet, the love of those who love You, and the love of a deed that brings us closer to Your love. Make Your love dearer to us than our wealth, ourselves, our families, and cold water in thirst.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 141

اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد في الأولين، وصل على سيدنا محمد في الآخرين، وصل على سيدنا محمد في الملأ الأعلى إلى يوم الدين، وصل على سيدنا محمد في كل وقت وحين، واجعلنا ببركة الصلاة عليه من الفائزين، وعلى حوضه من الواردين الشاربين، وبسنته من العاملين القائمين، ولا تحل بيننا وبينه يوم الدين، برحمتك ياأرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin fī al-awwalīna, wa ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin fī al-ākhirīna, wa ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin fī al-malaʾi al-aʿlā ilā yawmi ad-dīni, wa ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin fī kulli waqtin wa ḥīnin, wajʿalnā bibarakati aṣ-ṣalāti ʿalayhi mina al-fāʾizīna, wa ʿalā ḥawḍihi mina al-wāridīna ash-shāribīna, wa bisunnatihi mina al-ʿāmilīna al-qāʾimīna, wa lā taḥul baynanā wa baynahu yawma ad-

dīni, biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad among the earlier generations, bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad among the later generations, bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad in the highest assembly until the Day of Judgment, and bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad at every time and moment. Through the blessing of sending blessings upon him, make us among the successful, among those who reach his Pool and drink from it, and among those who practise and uphold his way. Do not separate us from him on the Day of Judgment, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 142

اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد صلاة ترضيك وترضيه وترضى بها عنا يا أرحم الراحمين. اللهم اجز عنا نبينا محمدا صلى الله عليه وسلم خير ماجزيت نبيا عن أمته.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣalātan turḍīka wa turḍīhi wa tarḍā bihā ʿannā yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn. Allāhumma ijzi ʿannā nabiyyanā Muḥammadan ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama khayra mā jazayta nabiyyan ʿan ummatih.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow upon our master Muhammad a blessing that pleases You, pleases him, and makes You pleased with us, O Most Merciful of the merciful. O Allah, reward our Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, on our behalf with the best reward You have given a prophet on behalf of his community.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 143

اللهم آت نبينا محمدا صلى الله عليه وسلم الوسيلة والفضيلة، والدرجة العالية الرفيعة، وابعثه اللهم المقام المحمود الذي وعدته، وأوردنا حوضه، واسقنا من يده الشريفة شربة هنيئة مريئة لا نظمأ بعدها أبدا يارب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma āti nabiyyanā Muḥammadan ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama al-wasīlata wal-faḍīlata, wad-darajata al-ʿāliyata ar-rafīʿata, wabʿathhu Allāhumma al-maqāma al-maḥmūda alladhī waʿadtahu, wa awridnā ḥawḍahu, wasqinā min yadihi ash-sharīfati sharbatan hanīʾatan marīʾatan lā naẓmaʾu baʿdahā abadan yā rabba al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

O Allah, grant our Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, the special station of nearness, excellence, and the high, exalted rank. Raise him, O Allah, to the praised station You have promised him. Bring us to his Pool, and give us from his noble hand a pleasant, wholesome drink after which we will never thirst, O Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 144

اللهم إنا آمنا بنبينا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم ولم نره فلا تحرمنا في الدارين رؤيته وشفاعته على أحسن الأحوال وأتمها وأكملها، وتوفنا على ملته، واحشرنا في زمرته، وتحت لوائه، برحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā āmannā binabiyyinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama wa lam narahu fa lā taḥrimnā fī ad-dārayni ruʾyatahu wa shafāʿatahu ʿalā aḥsani al-aḥwāli wa atammihā wa akmalihā, wa tawaffanā ʿalā millatihi, waḥshurnā fī zumratihi, wa taḥta liwāʾihi, biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we have believed in our Prophet Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, without seeing him. Do not deprive us, in the two abodes, of seeing him and of his intercession in the best, fullest, and most complete circumstances. Cause us to die upon his religion, and gather us in his company and beneath his banner, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 145

اللهم اهدنا لأحسن الأخلاق لا يهدي لأحسنها إلا أنت، واصرف عنا سيئها لا يصرف عنا سيئها إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ihdinā liʾaḥsani al-akhlāqi lā yahdī liʾaḥsanihā illā anta, waṣrif ʿannā sayyiʾahā lā yaṣrifu ʿannā sayyiʾahā illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, guide us to the best character; none guides to its best except You. Turn its bad traits away from us; none turns its bad traits away from us except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 517

اللهم إن الأمور عندك وهي محجوبة عنا، ولا نعلم أمرا نختاره لأنفسنا فكن أنت مختارا، لنا ووفقنا لأحمد الأمور وأحسنها عاقبة في الدين والدنيا والآخرة. اللهم آت نفوسنا تقواها، وزكها أنت خير من زكاها، أنت وليها وموالها. اللهم أعنا على دوام ذكرك وشكرك وحسن عبادك، ولا تجعلنا يا موالنا عن ذكرك ولا عن طاعتك من الغافلين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna al-umūra ʿindaka wa hiya maḥjūbatun ʿannā, wa lā naʿlamu amran nakhtāruhu liʾanfusinā fa kun anta mukhtāran lanā wa waffiqnā liʾaḥmadi al-umūri wa aḥsanihā ʿāqibatan fī ad-dīni wad-dunyā wal-ākhirah. Allāhumma āti nufūsanā taqwāhā, wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā. Allāhumma aʿinnā ʿalā dawāmi dhikrika wa shukrika wa ḥusni ʿibādika, wa lā tajʿalnā yā mawlānā ʿan dhikrika wa

lā ʿan ṭāʿatika mina al-ghāfilīn.

English meaning

O Allah, affairs are with You and hidden from us, and we do not know which affair to choose for ourselves. Be the One who chooses for us, and enable us to follow the most praiseworthy affairs with the best outcome in religion, this world, and the Hereafter. O Allah, grant our souls their righteousness and purify them; You are the best to purify them. You are their Guardian and Protector. O Allah, help us in continual remembrance of You, gratitude to You, and the goodness of Your servants. Do not make us, O our Protector, among those heedless of remembering You or obeying You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317

Supplication 146

إلهنا ما أحلمك على من عصاك، وما أقربك ممن دعاك، وما أعطفك على من سألك، كم أمرتنا فتركنا، ونهيتنا فارتكبنا، وكم من نعمة أنعمت بها علينا قل لك عندها شكرنا، وكم من بلية ابتليتنا بها قل لك عندها صبرنا، فيا من قل عند نعمته شكرنا فلم يحرمنا، ويا من قل عند بليته صبرنا فلم يخذلنا، ويا من رآنا على الخطايا فلم يفضحنا، أدم علينا نعمك وسترك وعافيتك.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā mā aḥlamaka ʿalā man ʿaṣāka, wa mā aqrabaka mimman daʿāka, wa mā aʿṭafaka ʿalā man saʾalaka, kam amartanā fataraknā, wa nahaytanā fartakabnā, wa kam min niʿmatin anʿamta bihā ʿalaynā qalla laka ʿindahā shukrunā, wa kam min baliyyatin ibtalaytanā bihā qalla laka ʿindahā ṣabrunā, fa yā man qalla ʿinda niʿmatihi shukrunā fa lam yaḥrimnā, wa yā man qalla ʿinda baliyyatihi ṣabrunā fa lam yakhdhulnā, wa yā man raʾānā

ʿalā al-khaṭāyā fa lam yafḍaḥnā, adim ʿalaynā niʿamaka wa sitraka wa ʿāfiyatak.

English meaning

Our God, how forbearing You are towards those who disobey You, how near You are to those who call upon You, and how compassionate You are towards those who ask You. How often You have commanded us and we have neglected it, and forbidden us and we have committed it. How many blessings You have bestowed upon us for which our thanks to You were small, and how many trials You have tested us with in which our patience for You was small. O You who did not deprive us when our gratitude for Your blessing was small; O You who did not abandon us when our patience in Your trial was small; O You who saw us committing sins and did not expose us: perpetuate Your blessings, Your concealment of our faults, and Your well-being upon us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 317, 318

Supplication 147

إلهنا ياموضع كل شكوى، وياسامع كل نجوى، ياكاشف كل بلية، ياعالم كل خفية، من ذا الذي سألك فحرمته، أو لزم بابك فطردته، أو تملق إليك بإنعامك فقليته، أو لجأ إليك فأسلمته، أو فر إليك فخيبته، اجعلنا ممن دعاك فأجبته، وتضرع إليك فرحمته، وسألك فأعطيته، وتوكل عليك فكفيته، وإلى دار السلام أدنيته.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā yā mawḍiʿa kulli shakwā, wa yā sāmiʿa kulli najwā, yā kāshifa kulli baliyyatin, yā ʿālima kulli khafiyyatin, man dhā alladhī saʾalaka faḥaramtahu, aw lazima bābaka faṭaradtahu, aw tamallaqa ilayka biʾinʿāmika faqalaytahu, aw lajaʾa ilayka faʾaslamtahu, aw farra ilayka fakhayyabtahu, ijʿalnā mimman daʿāka faʾajabtahu, wa taḍarraʿa ilayka faraḥimtahu, wa saʾalaka faʾaʿṭaytahu, wa tawakkala ʿalayka fakafaytahu, wa ilā dāri as-salāmi adnaytah.

English meaning

Our God, O Recipient of every complaint, O Hearer of every confidential prayer, O Remover of every affliction, O Knower of every hidden thing: who has asked You and You deprived him, stayed at Your door and You expelled him, sought Your favour through Your blessings and You rejected him, sought refuge in You and You abandoned him, or fled to You and You disappointed him? Make us among those who called upon You and You answered, pleaded to You and You showed mercy, asked You and You gave, relied upon You and You sufficed, and whom You brought near to the Abode of Peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 318

Supplication 148

إلهنا من نقصد وأنت المقصود، وإلى من نتوجه بالدعاء وأنت الرب المعبود، ومن الذي نسأل وأنت صاحب الكرم والجود، يامن يتوكل عليه المتوكلون، يامن يلجأ إليه الخائفون، وبكرمه وجميل عوائده يتعلق الراجون، ولواسع عطائه وجزيل فضله تبسط الأيادي ويسأل السائلون.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā man naqṣidu wa anta al-maqṣūdu, wa ilā man natawajjahu bid-duʿāʾi wa anta ar-rabbu al-maʿbūdu, wa man alladhī nasʾalu wa anta ṣāḥibu al-karami wal-jūdi, yā man yatawakkalu ʿalayhi al-mutawakkilūna, yā man yaljaʾu ilayhi al-khāʾifūna, wa bikaramihi wa jamīli ʿawāʾidihi yataʿallaqu ar-rājūna, wa liwāsiʿi ʿaṭāʾihi wa jazīli faḍlihi tubsaṭu al-ayādī wa yasʾalu as-sāʾilūn.

English meaning

Our God, whom should we seek when You are the One sought? To whom should we turn in prayer when You are the Lord who is worshipped? Whom should we ask

when You possess generosity and bounty? O You upon whom those who trust rely, O You in whom the fearful seek refuge, whose generosity and beautiful customary favours the hopeful cling to, and for whose abundant giving and great bounty hands are outstretched and petitioners ask.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 318

Supplication 149

إلهنا هل في الوجود رب سواك فيدعى ؟، أم هل في الملأ إله سواك فيرجى ؟، أم هل من حاكم سواك فتدفع إليه الشكوى ؟، إلى من نشتكي وأنت العليم القادر، وإلى من نلتجىء وأنت الكريم الساتر، أم بمن نستنصر وأنت المولى الناصر، أم بمن نستغيث وأنت المليك القاهر، من الذي يجبر كسرنا وأنت للقلوب جابر، من الذي يغفر ذنبنا وأنت الرحيم الغافر، يامن هو عالم بالسرائر والضمائر، يا من هو الأول والآخر، والباطن والظاهر، يا ظهر اللاجئين، يا أمان الخائفين، ياجليس الذاكرين، يامن هو عند قلوب المنكسرين، يامجيب دعاء المضطرين، يارحمن الدنيا والآخرة ورحيمهما

أنت ترحمنا فارحمنا برحمة تغنينا بها عن رحمة من سواكَ.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā hal fī al-wujūdi rabbun siwāka fayudʿā, am hal fī al-malaʾi ilāhun siwāka fayurjā, am hal min ḥākimin siwāka fatudfaʿa ilayhi ash-shakwā, ilā man nashtakī wa anta al-ʿAlīmu al-Qādiru, wa ilā man naltajiʾu wa anta al-Karīmu as-Sātiru, am biman nastanṣiru wa anta al-Mawlā an-Nāṣiru, am biman nastaghīthu wa anta al-Malīku al-Qāhiru, man alladhī yajburu kasranā wa anta lil-qulūbi jābirun, man alladhī yaghfiru dhanbanā wa anta ar-Raḥīmu al-Ghāfiru, yā man huwa ʿālimun bis-sarāʾiri waḍ-ḍamāʾiri, yā man huwa al-Awwalu wal-Ākhiru, wal-Bāṭinu waẓ-Ẓāhiru, yā ẓahra al-lājiʾīna, yā amāna al-khāʾifīna, yā jalīsa adh-dhākirīna, yā man huwa ʿinda qulūbi al-munkasirīna, yā mujība duʿāʾi al-muḍṭarrīna, yā Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā anta tarḥamunā farḥamnā biraḥmatin tughnīnā bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

Our God, is there any lord besides You in existence to be called upon? Is there any god besides You among creation in whom hope can be placed? Is there any judge besides You to whom complaint can be

submitted? To whom should we complain when You are the All-Knowing, the All-Powerful? In whom should we seek refuge when You are the Generous Concealer? From whom should we seek victory when You are the Protector who grants victory? From whom should we seek rescue when You are the Sovereign, the Subduer? Who can mend our brokenness when You are the Mender of hearts? Who can forgive our sin when You are the Merciful Forgiver? O Knower of secrets and inner thoughts, O You who are the First and the Last, the Hidden and the Manifest, O Support of those who seek refuge, O Security of the fearful, O Companion of those who remember You, O You who are near the brokenhearted, O Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, O Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter and Especially Merciful in both: You show us mercy, so show us mercy that makes us independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 318

Supplication 150

يا صاحبي في شدتي، يا مؤنسي في وحدتي، يا حافظي في غربتي، يا كاشف كربتي، يا سامع دعوتي، يا راحم عبرتي، يا مقيل عثرتي، يا ولي نعمتي، يامن لا تراه العيون، ولا تخالطه الظنون، ولا يصفه الواصفون، اجعل خير أعمارنا أواخرها، وخير أعمالنا خواتمها، وخير أيامنا يوم نلقاك، توفنا على كمال الإيمان وأنت راض، عنا برحمتك ياأرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Yā ṣāḥibī fī shiddatī, yā muʾnisī fī waḥdatī, yā ḥāfiẓī fī ghurbatī, yā kāshifa kurbatī, yā sāmiʿa daʿwatī, yā rāḥima ʿabratī, yā muqīla ʿathratī, yā waliyya niʿmatī, yā man lā tarāhu al-ʿuyūnu, wa lā tukhāliṭuhu aẓ-ẓunūnu, wa lā yaṣifuhu al-wāṣifūna, ijʿal khayra aʿmārinā awākhirahā, wa khayra aʿmālinā khawātimahā, wa khayra ayyāminā yawma nalqāka, tawaffanā ʿalā kamāli al-īmāni wa anta rāḍin ʿannā biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Companion in my hardship, O Comforter in my solitude, O Protector in my estrangement, O Remover of my distress, O Hearer of my prayer, O You who show mercy to my tears, O You who pardon my stumble, O Guardian of my blessing, O You whom eyes do not see, conjectures do not encompass, and describers cannot describe: make the best of our lives their last part, the best of our deeds their final deeds, and the best of our days the day we meet You. Cause us to die with complete faith while You are pleased with us, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 318

Supplication 151

إلهنا جودك دلنا عليك، وإحسانك قربنا إليك، نشكو إليك ما لا يخفى عليك، ونسألك ما لا يعسر عليك، إذ علمك بحالنا يغني عن سؤالنا، يا مفرجا عن المكروب كربه فرج عنا ما نحن فيه، يا من ليس بغائب فننتظره، ولا بنائم فنوقظه، ولا بغافل فنذكره، ولا بعاجز فنمهله، ولا ببخيل فنترك سؤله، كفى بعلمك عن المقال، وانقطع الرجاء إلا منك، وسدت الطرق إلا إليك، ياصريخ المكروبين، يامجيب دعاء المضطرين، اكشف همنا وغمنا وكربنا فأنت تعلم ما نزل بنا.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā jūduka dallanā ʿalayka, wa iḥsānuka qarrabanā ilayka, nashkū ilayka mā lā yakhfā ʿalayka, wa nasʾaluka mā lā yaʿsuru ʿalayka, idh ʿilmuka biḥālinā yughnī ʿan suʾālinā, yā mufarrijan ʿani al-makrūbi karbahu farrij

ʿannā mā naḥnu fīhi, yā man laysa bighāʾibin fanantaẓirahu, wa lā bināʾimin fanūqiẓahu, wa lā bighāfilin fanudhakkirahu, wa lā biʿājizin fanumhilahu, wa lā bibakhīlin fanatruka suʾlahu, kafā biʿilmika ʿani al-maqāli, wanqaṭaʿa ar-rajāʾu illā minka, wa suddati aṭ-ṭuruqu illā ilayka, yā ṣarīkha al-makrūbīna, yā mujība duʿāʾi al-muḍṭarrīna, ikshif hammanā wa ghammanā wa karbanā faʾanta taʿlamu mā nazala binā.

English meaning

Our God, Your generosity has guided us to You, and Your kindness has brought us near to You. We complain to You of what is not hidden from You and ask You for what is not difficult for You, for Your knowledge of our condition makes our asking unnecessary. O Reliever of the distressed person’s distress, relieve what we are enduring. O You who are not absent that we should await You, not asleep that we should awaken You, not heedless that we should remind You, not incapable that we should give You time, and not miserly that we should abandon asking You: Your knowledge suffices without speech. Hope is cut off except in You, and all paths are closed except to You. O Rescuer of the distressed, O Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, remove our worry, sorrow, and distress, for You know what has befallen us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 318, 319

Supplication 152

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من الهم والحزن، ونعوذ بك من العجز والكسل، ونعوذ بك من الجبن والبخل، ونعوذ بك من غلبة الدين، وقهر الرجال، ونعوذ بك من المأثم والمغرم، ونعوذ بك من الفضيحتين الفقر والدين، ونعوذ بك من شماتة الأعداء، وعضال الداء، وخيبة الرجاء، وزوال النعمة، وفجاءة النقمة، ومن سوء المنقلب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wal-ḥazani, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi wal-kasali, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-jubni wal-bukhli, wa naʿūdhu bika min ghalabati ad-dayni, wa qahri ar-rijāli, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-maʾthami wal-maghrami, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-faḍīḥatayni al-faqri wad-dayni, wa naʿūdhu bika min shamātati al-aʿdāʾi, wa ʿuḍāli ad-dāʾi, wa khaybati ar-rajāʾi, wa zawāli an-niʿmati, wa fujāʾati an-niqmati, wa

min sūʾi al-munqalab.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from worry and sorrow. We seek refuge in You from incapacity and laziness. We seek refuge in You from cowardice and miserliness. We seek refuge in You from being overwhelmed by debt and overpowered by others. We seek refuge in You from sin and debt. We seek refuge in You from the two disgraces of poverty and debt. We seek refuge in You from enemies rejoicing at our misfortune, incurable illness, disappointed hope, the loss of blessing, sudden punishment, and an evil return.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 319, 691

Supplication 153

اللهم إنا نعوذ من الفقر إلا إليك، ومن الذل إلا لك، ومن الخوف إلا منك، ونعوذ بك أن نقول زورا، أو نغشى فجورا، أو نكون بك مغرورين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu mina al-faqri illā ilayka, wa mina adh-dhulli illā laka, wa mina al-khawfi illā minka, wa naʿūdhu bika an naqūla zūran, aw naghshā fujūran, aw nakūna bika maghrūrīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge from need except towards You, from humility except before You, and from fear except of You. We seek refuge in You from speaking falsehood, committing wickedness, or being deluded concerning You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 319

Supplication 154

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من جهد البلاء، ودرك الشقاء، وسوء القضاء، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من شر ماعلمنا ومن شر ما لم نعلم، ومن شر ماعملنا ومن شر ما لم نعمل، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من زوال نعمتك، وتحول عافيتك، وفجاءة نقمتك، وجميع سخطك، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من جار السوء في المقامة، فإن جار البادية يتحول، ونعوذ بك من الجوع فإنه بئس الضجيع، ومن الخيانة فإنها بئس البطانة، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من يوم السوء، ومن ليلة السوء، ومن ساعة السوء، ومن صاحب السوء، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من الشقاق والنفاق وسوء الأخلاق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balāʾi, wa

daraki ash-shaqāʾi, wa sūʾi al-qaḍāʾi, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿalimnā wa min sharri mā lam naʿlamu, wa min sharri mā ʿamilnā wa min sharri mā lam naʿmalu, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fujāʾati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhaṭika, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min jāri as-sūʾi fī al-muqāmati, faʾinna jāra al-bādiyati yataḥawwalu, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-jūʿi faʾinnahu biʾsa aḍ-ḍajīʿu, wa mina al-khiyānati faʾinnahā biʾsa al-biṭānatu, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min yawmi as-sūʾi, wa min laylati as-sūʾi, wa min sāʿati as-sūʾi, wa min ṣāḥibi as-sūʾi, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika mina ash-shiqāqi wan-nifāqi wa sūʾi al-akhlāq.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the hardship of affliction, being overtaken by misery, and an evil decree. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the evil of what we know and what we do not know, and the evil of what we have done and what we have not done. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the loss of Your blessing, the change of the well-being You grant, the sudden arrival of Your punishment, and all Your displeasure. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from a bad neighbour in a permanent home, for a neighbour in the desert moves away. We seek refuge in You from hunger, for it is an evil bedfellow, and betrayal, for it

is an evil inner companion. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from an evil day, an evil night, an evil hour, and an evil companion. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from discord, hypocrisy, and bad character.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 319

Supplication 155

اللهم إنا نعوذ برضاك من سخطك، وبمعافاتك من عقوبتك، ونعوذ بك منك لا نحصي ثناء عليك أنت كما أثنيت على نفسك، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من الفتن ما ظهر منها وما بطن، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك أن نَضِلَّ أو نُضَلَّ، أو نَزل أو نُزل، أو نَظْلِمَ أو نُظْلَمَ، أو نجهل أو يجهل علينا، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من علم لا ينفع، و قلب لا يخشع، وعين لا تدمع، ونفس لا تشبع، ومن دعوة لا يستجاب لها، اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من فتنة المحيا والممات، ونعوذ بك من فتنة المسيح الدجال، ونعوذ بك فتنة عذاب القبر، ونعوذ بك من عذاب نار جهنم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭika, wa

bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatika, wa naʿūdhu bika minka lā nuḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayka anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsika, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika mina al-fitani mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭana, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika an naḍilla aw nuḍalla, aw nazilla aw nuzalla, aw naẓlima aw nuẓlama, aw najhala aw yujhala ʿalaynā, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu, wa qalbin lā yakhshaʿu, wa ʿaynin lā tadmaʿu, wa nafsin lā tashbaʿu, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā, Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-maḥyā wal-mamāti, wa naʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-masīḥi ad-dajjāli, wa naʿūdhu bika fitnata ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa naʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi nāri jahannam.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, and in Your protection from Your punishment. We seek refuge in You from You. We cannot enumerate praise of You; You are as You have praised Yourself. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from trials, both apparent and hidden. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from going astray or being led astray, slipping or being made to slip, wronging others or being wronged, acting ignorantly or being treated ignorantly. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from knowledge that does not benefit, a heart that is not humble, an eye that does not shed tears, a soul that is never satisfied, and a

supplication that is not answered. O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the trials of life and death. We seek refuge in You from the trial of the false messiah. We seek refuge in You from the trial of the punishment of the grave. We seek refuge in You from the punishment of Hellfire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 319

Supplication 156

اللهم أجرنا من النار، وأجر والدينا من النار، وأدخلنا الجنة مع الأبرار، بكرمك ياعزيز ياغفار يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ajirnā mina an-nāri, wa ajir wālidaynā mina an-nāri, wa adkhilnā al-jannata maʿa al-abrāri, bikaramika yā ʿAzīzu yā Ghaffāru yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, protect us from the Fire, protect our parents from the Fire, and admit us to Paradise with the righteous, through Your generosity, O Almighty, O Oft-Forgiving, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 319

Supplication 157

اللهم إنا نسألك رضاك والجنة، وما يقرب إليها من قول أو عمل، ونعوذ بك من سخطك وعقوبتك و من النار، وما يقرب إليها من قول أو عمل.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka riḍāka wal-jannata, wa mā yuqarribu ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa naʿūdhu bika min sakhaṭika wa ʿuqūbatika wa mina an-nāri, wa mā yuqarribu ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for Your pleasure, Paradise, and whatever words or deeds bring one closer to it. We seek refuge in You from Your anger, Your punishment, the Fire, and whatever words or deeds bring one closer to it.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 518

اللهم أصلح لنا ديننا الذي هو عصمة أمرنا، وأصلح لنا دنيانا التي فيها معاشنا، وأصلح لنا آخرتنا التي إليها معادنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lanā dīnanā alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrinā, wa aṣliḥ lanā dunyānā allatī fīhā maʿāshunā, wa aṣliḥ lanā ākhiratanā allatī ilayhā maʿādunā.

English meaning

O Allah, set right our religion, which safeguards our affairs. Set right our worldly life, in which is our livelihood. Set right our Hereafter, to which is our final return.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 158

اللهم أحينا ما كانت الحياة خيرا لنا، وتوفنا على كمال الإيمان وأنت راض عنا ما كان الممات خيرا لنا، واجعل الحياة زيادة لنا في كل خير، واجعل الموت راحة لنا من كل شر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aḥyinā mā kānati al-ḥayātu khayran lanā, wa tawaffanā ʿalā kamāli al-īmāni wa anta rāḍin ʿannā mā kāna al-mamātu khayran lanā, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lanā fī kulli khayrin, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lanā min kulli sharr.

English meaning

O Allah, keep us alive while life is better for us, and cause us to die with complete faith while You are pleased with us when death is better for us. Make life an increase for us in every good, and make death a relief for us from every evil.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 159

اللهم إنا نسألك علما نافعا، وقلبا خاشعا، ولسانا ذاكرا شاكرا، ورزقا حلالا طيبا واسعا، وعملا متقبلا، وشفاء من كل داء، ومرافقة سيد الأنبياء صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka ʿilman nāfiʿan, wa qalban khāshiʿan, wa lisānan dhākiran shākiran, wa rizqan ḥalālan ṭayyiban wāsiʿan, wa ʿamalan mutaqabbalan, wa shifāʾan min kulli dāʾin, wa murāfaqata sayyidi al-anbiyāʾi ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for beneficial knowledge, a humble heart, a tongue that remembers and gives thanks, lawful, wholesome, abundant provision, accepted deeds, healing from every disease, and the companionship of the master of the prophets, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 160

اللهم رحمتك نرجو فلا تكلنا إلى أنفسنا طرفة عين ولا أقل من ذلك يا نعم المجيب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma raḥmataka narjū fa lā takilnā ilā anfusinā ṭarfata ʿaynin wa lā aqalla min dhālika yā niʿma al-Mujīb.

English meaning

O Allah, we hope for Your mercy, so do not leave us to ourselves for the blink of an eye or less than that, O excellent Answerer.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 161

لا إله إلا أنت يا حي يا قيوم يا بديع السموات والأرض ياذا الجلال والإكرام، ياذا الجلال والإكرام، ياذا الجلال والإكرام، برحمتك نستغيث فأغثنا.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā anta yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūmu yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, biraḥmatika nastaghīthu faʾaghithnā.

English meaning

There is no god but You, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour. Through Your mercy we seek rescue, so rescue us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 320

Supplication 162

لا إله إلا الله الحليم الكريم، لا إله إلا الله رب العرش العظيم، لا إله إلا الله رب السموات السبع ورب الأرضين ورب العرش العظيم، لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين، لا إله إلا أنت ياحي ياقيوم، يابديع السموات والأرض، ياذا الجلال والإكرام، برحمتك نستغيث.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu al-Ḥalīmu al-Karīmu, lā ilāha illā Allāhu rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, lā ilāha illā Allāhu rabbu as-samawāti as-sabʿi wa rabbu al-arḍīna wa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīna, lā ilāha illā anta yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūmu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, biraḥmatika nastaghīth.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Forbearing, the

Generous. There is no god but Allah, Lord of the Magnificent Throne. There is no god but Allah, Lord of the seven heavens, Lord of the earths, and Lord of the Magnificent Throne. There is no god but You; glory be to You; I have indeed been among the wrongdoers. There is no god but You, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour. Through Your mercy we seek rescue.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 321

Supplication 163

اللهم إنا نسألك بأسمائك الحسنى وصفاتك العال، ونسألك باسمك العظيم الأعظم، الذي إذا دعيت به أجبت، وإذا سئلت به أعطيت، وبالأسماء التي دعاك بها أنبياؤك ورسلك وعبادك الصالحون، أن تغفر لنا في ليلتنا هذه أجمعين، اللهم اغفر لنا في ليلتنا هذه أجمعين، وهب المسيئين منا للمحسنين، فإن لم يكن بنا محسن فهبنا جميعا إلى ساحة عفوك وكرمك ياأكرم الأكرمين، و يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka biʾasmāʾika al-ḥusnā wa ṣifātika al-ʿāli, wa nasʾaluka biʾismika al-ʿaẓīmi al-aʿẓami, alladhī idhā duʿīta bihi ajabta, wa idhā suʾilta bihi aʿṭayta, wa bil-asmāʾi allatī daʿāka bihā anbiyāʾuka wa rusuluka wa ʿibāduka aṣ-ṣāliḥūna, an taghfira lanā fī laylatinā hādhihi ajmaʿīna, Allāhumma ighfir lanā fī laylatinā

hādhihi ajmaʿīna, wa hab al-musīʾīna minnā lil-muḥsinīna, faʾin lam yakun binā muḥsinun fa habnā jamīʿan ilā sāḥati ʿafwika wa karamika yā akrama al-akramīna, wa yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You by Your most beautiful names and exalted attributes. We ask You by Your great, greatest name, by which, when You are called upon, You answer, and when You are asked, You give; and by the names with which Your prophets, messengers, and righteous servants called upon You, to forgive all of us on this night. O Allah, forgive all of us on this night. Grant the wrongdoers among us to the righteous among us; if there is no righteous person among us, grant us all entrance to the realm of Your pardon and generosity, O Most Generous of the generous, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 321

Supplication 164

اللهم احفظنا في ليلنا ونهارنا، وظعننا وأسفارنا، ونومنا وقرارنا، وعن أيماننا وشمائلنا، ومن أمامنا وخلفنا، ومن فوقنا وتحتنا، ونعوذ بك اللهم أن نغتال من تحت أقدامنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnā fī laylinā wa nahārinā, wa ẓaʿninā wa asfārinā, wa nawminā wa qarārinā, wa ʿan aymāninā wa shamāʾilinā, wa min amāminā wa khalfinā, wa min fawqinā wa taḥtinā, wa naʿūdhu bika Allāhumma an nughtāla min taḥti aqdāminā.

English meaning

O Allah, protect us during our night and day, our journeys and travels, our sleep and our settled residence, on our right and left, before us and behind us, and above us and beneath us. We seek refuge in You, O Allah, from being taken unawares from beneath our feet.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 322

Supplication 165

اللهم احفظنا وأهلينا وأزواجنا وذرياتنا وأولادنا وبناتنا وإخواننا وأخواتنا وجيراننا وأحبابنا ومن معنا، بما حفظت به الذكر الحكيم، وتولنا وإياهم بما توليت به عبادك الصالحين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnā wa ahlīnā wa azwājanā wa dhurriyyātinā wa awlādanā wa banātinā wa ikhwānanā wa akhawātinā wa jīrānanā wa aḥbābanā wa man maʿanā, bimā ḥafiẓta bihi adh-dhikra al-ḥakīma, wa tawallanā wa iyyāhum bimā tawallayta bihi ʿibādaka aṣ-ṣāliḥīn.

English meaning

O Allah, protect us, our families, our spouses, our descendants, our sons and daughters, our brothers and sisters, our neighbours, our loved ones, and those with us, with the protection by which You have preserved the wise Reminder. Take us and them into Your care as You have taken Your righteous servants into Your care.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 322

Supplication 166

اللهم ياسامع الصوت، وياسابق الفوت، ياكاسي العظام لحما بعد الموت، يامن لا يرد سائله، ولا يخيب للعبد وسائله، يامن أمره بين الكاف والنون، يامن إذا قال للشيء كن فيكون، إنا قد بسطنا إليك أكف الضراعة، متوسلين إليك بأحب الأعمال إليك، وبما توسل إليك به صاحب الوسيلة والشفاعة، أن تنصر الإسلام والمسلمين، وتعلي يا موالنا كلمة الإيمان والحق والدين، اللهم وحد كلمة المسلمين، واجمع شملهم على أفضل عبد قائم لك في شريعة الإسلام، وأعز الإسلام وأهله، وقونا على التقوى والطاعة، ولا تجعل للشيطان علينا سبيلا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā sāmiʿa aṣ-ṣawti, wa yā sābiqa al-fawti, yā kāsiya al-ʿiẓāmi laḥman baʿda al-mawti, yā man lā yaruddu sāʾilahu, wa lā yukhayyibu lil-ʿabdi wasāʾilahu, yā man amruhu bayna al-kāfi wan-nūni, yā man idhā qāla lish-shayʾi kun fayakūnu, innā qad basaṭnā ilayka akuffa aḍ-ḍarāʿati, mutawassilīna ilayka biʾaḥabbi al-aʿmāli ilayka, wa bimā tawassala ilayka bihi ṣāḥibu al-wasīlati wash-shafāʿati, an tanṣura al-Islāma wal-muslimīna, wa tuʿliya yā mawlānā kalimata al-īmāni wal-ḥaqqi wad-dīni, Allāhumma waḥḥid kalimata al-muslimīna, wajmaʿ shamlahum ʿalā afḍali ʿabdin qāʾimin laka fī sharīʿati al-Islāmi, wa aʿizzi al-Islāma wa ahlahu, wa qawwinā ʿalā at-taqwā waṭ-ṭāʿati, wa lā tajʿal lish-shayṭāni ʿalaynā sabīlā.

English meaning

O Allah, O Hearer of the voice, O You who act before an opportunity is lost, O You who clothe bones with flesh after death, O You who do not turn away Your petitioner or disappoint a servant’s means of seeking You, O You whose command is between the letters kaf and nun, O You who, when You say to a thing “Be,” it is: we have stretched out to You the palms of supplication, seeking nearness to You through the deeds You love most and through what the possessor of the special station and intercession used to seek nearness to You, asking You to grant victory to Islam

and the Muslims and exalt, O our Protector, the word of faith, truth, and religion. O Allah, unite the word of the Muslims, gather them together under the best servant who upholds Your Islamic law, honour Islam and its people, strengthen us in righteousness and obedience, and give Satan no way over us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 322

Supplication 167

اللهم ارحم أمواتنا وأموات المسلمين، الذين شهدوا لك بالوحدانية، ولنبيك بالرسالة، وماتوا على ذلك، اللهم ارحمهم رحمة واسعة، وأكرمهم وأكرم نزلهم، ووسع مدخلهم، ووسع لهم في قبورهم، واجعلها روضات من رياض الجنة ولا تجعلها حفرا من حفر النار، وأدخلهم مدخال كريما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥam amwātanā wa amwāta al-muslimīna, alladhīna shahidū laka bil-waḥdāniyyati, wa linabiyyika bir-risālati, wa mātū ʿalā dhālika, Allāhumma irḥamhum raḥmatan wāsiʿatan, wa akrimhum wa akrim nuzulahum, wa wassiʿ mudkhalahum, wa wassiʿ lahum fī qubūrihim, wajʿalhā rawḍātin min riyāḍi al-jannati wa lā tajʿalhā ḥufaran min ḥufari an-nāri, wa adkhilhum mudkhalan karīmā.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on our deceased and the deceased Muslims who testified to Your oneness and to Your Prophet’s message and died upon that. O Allah, show them abundant mercy, honour them and honour their reception, widen their entrance, make their graves spacious, make them gardens from the gardens of Paradise rather than pits from the pits of the Fire, and admit them through a noble entrance.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 322

Supplication 168

يا أنيس كل وحيد، ويا حاضرا ليس يغيب، آنس وحشتهم، وارحم غربتهم، ولقنهم حجتهم، وباعد بينهم و بين النار كما باعدت بين السماء والأرض، واغسلهم بالماء والثلج والبرد، ونقهم من ذنوبهم كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، اللهم جازهم بالإحسان إحسانا، وبالسيئات عفوا وغفرانا، حتى يكونوا في بطون القبور مطمئنين، وعند قيام الأشهاد من الآمنين، اللهم انقلهم من ضيق اللحود، ومراتع الدود، إلى جنات الخلود، في سدر مخضود، وطلح منضود، وظل ممدود، وماء مسكوب، وفاكهة كثيرة، لا مقطوعة ولا ممنوعة، وفرش مرفوعة، على سرر متقابلين.

Pronunciation

Yā anīsa kulli waḥīdin, wa yā ḥāḍiran laysa yaghību, ānis waḥshatahum, warḥam ghurbatahum, wa laqqinhum ḥujjatahum, wa bāʿid baynahum wa bayna an-nāri kamā bāʿadta bayna as-samāʾi wal-arḍi, waghsilhum bil-māʾi wath-thalji wal-baradi, wa naqqihim min dhunūbihim kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, Allāhumma jāzihim bil-iḥsāni iḥsānan, wa bis-sayyiʾāti ʿafwan wa ghufrānan, ḥattā yakūnū fī buṭūni al-qubūri muṭmaʾinnīna, wa ʿinda qiyāmi al-ashhādi mina al-āminīna, Allāhumma unqulhum min ḍīqi al-luḥūdi, wa marātiʿi ad-dūdi, ilā jannāti al-khulūdi, fī sidrin makhḍūdin, wa ṭalḥin manḍūdin, wa ẓillin mamdūdin, wa māʾin maskūbin, wa fākihatin kathīratin, lā maqṭūʿatin wa lā mamnūʿatin, wa furushin marfūʿatin, ʿalā sururin mutaqābilīn.

English meaning

O Comforter of every lonely person, O Present One who is never absent, comfort their loneliness, have mercy on their estrangement, and prompt them with their answer. Distance them from the Fire as You have distanced heaven from earth. Wash them with water, snow, and hail, and cleanse them of their sins as a white garment is cleansed of dirt. O Allah, recompense their good deeds with good, and their bad deeds with pardon and forgiveness, so that they are at peace

within their graves and secure when the witnesses stand. O Allah, move them from the narrowness of burial niches and the feeding grounds of worms into the gardens of everlasting life: amid thornless lote trees, layered banana trees, extended shade, flowing water, abundant fruit that is neither discontinued nor withheld, and elevated couches, upon facing thrones.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 322

Supplication 169

اللهم اغفر حوباتنا، وآمن روعاتنا، واستر عوراتنا، وآمن خوفنا يوم الفزع الأكبر، وبيض وجوهنا يوم تبيض وجوه وتسود وجوه، وأعتق رقابنا ورقاب آبائنا وأمهاتنا وأهلينا وذوينا وجيراننا وأحبابنا من النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir ḥawbātinā, wa āmin rawʿātinā, wastur ʿawrātinā, wa āmin khawfanā yawma al-fazaʿi al-akbari, wa bayyiḍ wujūhanā yawma tabyaḍḍu wujūhun wa taswaddu wujūhun, wa aʿtiq riqābanā wa riqāba ābāʾinā wa ummahātinā wa ahlīnā wa dhawīnā wa jīrāninā wa aḥbābinā mina an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our sins, calm our fears, cover our vulnerabilities, and secure us from fear on the Day of the Greatest Terror. Brighten our faces on the Day when some faces become bright and some become dark. Free us, our fathers, our mothers, our families, our relatives, our neighbours, and our loved ones from the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 323

Supplication 170

اللهم إليك نشكو ضعف قوتنا، وقلة حيلتنا، وهواننا على الناس، يارب المستضعفين، يا إله العالمين، إلى من تكلنا ؟، إلى عدو يتجهمنا، أم إلى صديق ملكته علينا، إن لم يكن بك علينا غضب فلا نبالي، غير أن عافيتك أوسع لنا، نعوذ بنور وجهك الذي أضاءت له السموات، وأشرقت عليه الظلمات، وصلح عليه أمر الدنيا والآخرة، من أن يحل بنا غضبك، أو ينزل بنا سخطك، ولك العتبى حتى ترضى، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بك ياحنان يامنان، يابديع السموات والأرض، يامالك الملك، ياذا الجلال والإكرام، برحمتك نستغيث فأغثنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ilayka nashkū ḍaʿfa quwwatinā, wa qillata

ḥīlatinā, wa hawānanā ʿalā an-nāsi, yā rabba al-mustaḍʿafīna, yā ilāha al-ʿālamīna, ilā man takilunā, ilā ʿaduwwin yatajahhamunā, am ilā ṣadīqin mallaktahu ʿalaynā, in lam yakun bika ʿalaynā ghaḍabun fa lā nubālī, ghayra anna ʿāfiyataka awsaʿu lanā, naʿūdhu binūri wajhika alladhī aḍāʾat lahu as-samawātu, wa ashraqat ʿalayhi aẓ-ẓulumātu, wa ṣalaḥa ʿalayhi amru ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati, min an yaḥilla binā ghaḍabuka, aw yanzila binā sakhaṭuka, wa laka al-ʿutbā ḥattā tarḍā, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā bika yā Ḥannānu yā Mannānu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā Mālika al-mulki, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, biraḥmatika nastaghīthu faʾaghithnā.

English meaning

O Allah, to You we complain of our weak strength, our limited means, and our low standing among people. O Lord of the weak, O God of all worlds, to whom do You leave us? To an enemy who meets us with hostility, or to a friend to whom You have given power over us? If You are not angry with us, we do not mind, though Your well-being is more expansive for us. We seek refuge in the light of Your face, by which the heavens are illuminated, darkness shines, and the affairs of this world and the Hereafter are set right, from Your anger settling upon us or Your displeasure descending upon us. To You belongs our seeking Your favour until You are pleased. There is no power and no strength

except through You, O Compassionate, O Bestower, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Owner of all dominion, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour. Through Your mercy we seek rescue, so rescue us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 324

Supplication 171

اللهم اجعل اجتماعنا هذا اجتماعا مرحوما، وتفرقنا من بعده تفرقا مباركا معصوما، لا تدع اللهم فينا ولا معنا شقيا ولا مطرودا ولا محروما، هب طالحنا لصالحنا، وهب مقصرنا لعاملنا، وهب مسيئنا لمحسننا، فإن لم يكن بنا محسن فهبنا جميعا لساحة عفوك وكرمك وغفرانك، ياأرحم الراحمين اللهم مصرف القلوب صرف قلوبنا على طاعتك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal ijtimāʿanā hādhā ijtimāʿan marḥūman, wa tafarruqanā min baʿdihi tafarruqan mubārakan maʿṣūman, lā tadaʿ Allāhumma fīnā wa lā maʿanā shaqiyyan wa lā maṭrūdan wa lā maḥrūman, hab ṭāliḥanā liṣāliḥinā, wa hab muqaṣṣiranā liʿāmilinā, wa hab musīʾanā limuḥsininā, faʾin lam yakun binā muḥsinun fa habnā jamīʿan lisāḥati ʿafwika wa karamika wa ghufrānika, yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna Allāhumma muṣarrifa

al-qulūbi ṣarrif qulūbanā ʿalā ṭāʿatik.

English meaning

O Allah, make this gathering of ours a gathering shown mercy, and our parting after it a blessed, protected parting. O Allah, leave no one among us or with us wretched, expelled, or deprived. Grant the wicked among us to the righteous, the negligent to the diligent, and the wrongdoers to those who do good. If there is no righteous person among us, grant us all entrance to the realm of Your pardon, generosity, and forgiveness, O Most Merciful of the merciful. O Allah, Director of hearts, direct our hearts towards obedience to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 324

Supplication 172

اللهم إنا نسألك الهدى والتقى والعفاف والغنى، ونسألك العافية والشكر عليها، اللهم أغننا بحلالك عن حرامك، وبطاعتك عن معصيتك، وبفضلك عمن سواك، اللهم جنبنا وجنب أولادنا وبناتنا وزوجاتنا وأهلينا الفواحش ما ظهر منها وما بطن، اللهم حبب إلينا الإيمان وزينه في قلوبنا، وكره إلينا الكفر والفسوق والعصيان، واجعلنا من الراشدين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka al-hudā wat-tuqā wal-ʿafāfa wal-ghinā, wa nasʾaluka al-ʿāfiyata wash-shukra ʿalayhā, Allāhumma aghninā biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika, wa biṭāʿatika ʿan maʿṣiyatika, wa bifaḍlika ʿamman siwāka, Allāhumma jannibnā wa jannib awlādanā wa banātanā wa zawjātanā wa ahlīnā al-fawāḥisha mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭana, Allāhumma ḥabbib ilaynā al-īmāna wa zayyinhu fī qulūbinā, wa karrih ilaynā al-kufra wal-fusūqa wal-ʿiṣyāna,

waj‘alnā mina ar-rāshidīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for guidance, righteousness, chastity, and self-sufficiency. We ask You for well-being and gratitude for it. O Allah, make Your lawful provision suffice us against what You have forbidden, Your obedience against disobedience to You, and Your bounty against anyone besides You. O Allah, keep us, our sons, our daughters, our wives, and our families away from indecencies, both apparent and hidden. O Allah, make faith beloved to us and beautify it in our hearts. Make disbelief, disobedience, and rebellion hateful to us, and make us among those who are rightly guided.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 324, 325

Supplication 519

اللهم طهر قلوبنا من النفاق، وأعمالنا من الرياء، وألسنتنا من الكذب، وأعيننا من الخيانة، فإنك تعلم خائنة الأعين وما تخفي الصدور.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṭahhir qulūbanā minan-nifāqi, wa aʿmālanā minar-riyāʾi, wa alsinatanā minal-kadhibi, wa aʿyunanā minal-khiyānati, fa innaka taʿlamu khāʾinatal-aʿyuni wa mā tukhfiṣ-ṣudūr.

English meaning

O Allah, purify our hearts of hypocrisy, our deeds of showing off, our tongues of lying, and our eyes of treachery, for You know the treachery of the eyes and what the hearts conceal.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 173

اللهم تقبل منا واقبلنا، وعافنا واعف عنا، وإلى غيرك لا تكلنا، وحاجة إلى لئيم فلا تجعل لنا، ومن شر خلقك أجمعين سلمنا، وعلى أعدائك وأعدائنا فانصرنا، وأخرج من قلوبنا حب الدنيا ولا تزوها عنا، وحسن أخلاقنا وأعمالنا ونوايانا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma taqabbal minnā waqbalnā, wa ʿāfinā waʿfu ʿannā, wa ilā ghayrika lā takilnā, wa ḥājatan ilā laʾīmin fa lā tajʿal lanā, wa min sharri khalqika ajmaʿīna sallimnā, wa ʿalā aʿdāʾika wa aʿdāʾinā fanṣurnā, wa akhrij min qulūbinā ḥubba ad-dunyā wa lā tazwihā ʿannā, wa ḥassin akhlāqanā wa aʿmālanā wa nawāyānā.

English meaning

O Allah, accept from us and accept us, grant us well-being and pardon us, and do not leave us to anyone besides You. Do not give us a need for a base person. Keep us safe from the evil of all Your creation, and grant us victory over Your enemies and our enemies. Remove love of this world from our hearts without withholding it from us, and make our character, our deeds, and our intentions good.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 174

اللهم اقسم لنا من خشيتك ما تحول به بيننا وبين معاصيك، ومن طاعتك ما تبلغنا به جنتك، ومن اليقين ما تهون به علينا مصائب الدنيا، ومتعنا اللهم بأسماعنا وأبصارنا وقواتنا أبدا ما أحييتنا، واجعله الوارث منا، واجعل ثأرنا على من ظلمنا، ولا تجعل مصيبتنا في ديننا، ولا إلى النار مصيرنا، واجعل الجنة هي دارنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā taḥūlu bihi baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīka, wa min ṭāʿatika mā tuballighunā bihi jannataka, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā maṣāʾiba ad-dunyā, wa mattiʿnā Allāhumma biʾasmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa quwātinā abadan mā aḥyaytanā, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnā, wajʿal thaʾranā ʿalā man ẓalamanā, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatanā fī dīninā, wa lā ilā an-nāri maṣīranā, wajʿali al-jannata hiya dāranā.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us such fear of You as will stand between us and disobedience to You, such obedience to You as will bring us to Your Paradise, and such certainty as will make the calamities of this world easier for us. O Allah, let us enjoy our hearing, our sight, and our strength for as long as You keep us alive, and preserve them until the end of our lives. Let our retribution fall upon those who wrong us. Do not let our calamity be in our religion or our final destination be the Fire, and make Paradise our home.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 175

اللهم يامقلب القلوب والأبصار ثبت قلوبنا على دينك، وارزقنا حفظ أمانتك، وعملا بكتابك وبسنة نبيك صلى الله عليه وسلم، اللهم لا تجعل للشيطان علينا سبيلا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā muqalliba al-qulūbi wal-abṣāri thabbit qulūbanā ʿalā dīnika, warzuqnā ḥifẓa amānatika, wa ʿamalan bikitābika wa bisunnati nabiyyika ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam, Allāhumma lā tajʿal lish-shayṭāni ʿalaynā sabīlā.

English meaning

O Allah, O Turner of hearts and eyes, make our hearts firm upon Your religion. Grant us the ability to preserve Your trust and act upon Your Book and the way of Your Prophet, may Allah bless him and grant him peace. O Allah, give Satan no way over us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 176

اللهم هيئ لنا من أمرنا رشدا، واجعلنا من عبيدك السعدا، واجعلنا ممن اهتدى بك فهدى، ولا تضلنا بعد الهدى، برحمتك ياأرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma hayyiʾ lanā min amrinā rashadan, wajʿalnā min ʿabīdika as-suʿadā, wajʿalnā mimman ihtadā bika fahadā, wa lā tuḍillanā baʿda al-hudā, biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, prepare right guidance for us in our affairs. Make us among Your fortunate servants and among those who are guided by You and then guide others. Do not lead us astray after guidance, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 177

اللهم فارج الهم، كاشف الغم، مجيب دعوة المضطرين، رحمن الدنيا والآخرة ورحيمهما أنت ترحمنا فارحمنا برحمة تغنينا بها عن رحمة من سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma fārija al-hammi, kāshifa al-ghammi, mujība daʿwati al-muḍṭarrīna, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā anta tarḥamunā farḥamnā biraḥmatin tughnīnā bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Reliever of worry, Remover of distress, Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, the Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter and Especially Merciful in both: You show us mercy, so show us mercy that makes us independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 520

اللهم اجعل لنا من كل ضيق مخرجا، ومن كل هم فرجا، ومن كل عسر يسرا، ومن كل مرض شفاء، وداونا بدوائك، وشافنا بشفائك، وعافنا من الوهم والوهن والأسقام والعلل، يارب الأرضين والسماء.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal lanā min kulli ḍīqin makhrajan, wa min kulli hammin farajan, wa min kulli ʿusrin yusran, wa min kulli maraḍin shifāʾan, wa dāwinā bidawāʾika, wa shāfinā bishifāʾika, wa ʿāfinā mina al-wahmi wal-wahni wal-asqāmi wal-ʿilali, yā rabba al-arḍīna was-samāʾ.

English meaning

O Allah, grant us a way out of every constriction, relief from every worry, ease in every hardship, and healing from every illness. Treat us with Your medicine, heal us with Your healing, and grant us well-being from delusion, weakness, illnesses, and ailments, O Lord of the earths and heaven.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 325

Supplication 178

اللهم إنك عفو كريم، تحب العفو فاعف عنا وعن المسلمين، اللهم لا سهل إلا ما جعلته سهلا، وأنت تجعل الحزن إذا شئت سهلا، سهل لنا أمورنا، و افتح علينا فتوح العارفين، وافتح مسامع قلوبنا لذكرك، واستعملنا فيما يرضيك عنا، و ارزقنا العلم والعمل به والإخلاص فيه ياذا الجلال والإكرام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun karīmun, tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannā wa ʿani al-muslimīna, Allāhumma lā sahla illā mā jaʿaltahu sahlan, wa anta tajʿalu al-ḥazna idhā shiʾta sahlan, sahhil lanā umūranā, waftaḥ ʿalaynā futūḥa al-ʿārifīna, waftaḥ masāmiʿa qulūbinā lidhikrika, wastaʿmilnā fīmā yurḍīka ʿannā, warzuqnā al-ʿilma wal-ʿamala bihi wal-ikhlāṣa fīhi yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām.

English meaning

O Allah, You are Pardoning, Generous, and love pardon, so pardon us and the Muslims. O Allah, nothing is easy except what You make easy, and You make difficulty easy if You will. Make our affairs easy, open for us the openings of those who know You, open the hearing of our hearts to Your remembrance, and employ us in what makes You pleased with us. Grant us knowledge, acting upon it, and sincerity in it, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326

Supplication 521

بسم الله الذي لا يضر مع اسمه شيء في الأرض ولا في السماء وهو السميع العليم. وأفوض أمري إلى الله إن الله بصير بالعباد.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi alladhī lā yaḍurru maʿa ismihi shayʾun fī al-arḍi wa lā fī as-samāʾi wa huwa as-Samīʿu al-ʿAlīm. Wa ufawwiḍu amrī ilā Allāhi inna Allāha baṣīrun bil-ʿibād.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, with whose name nothing on earth or in heaven can cause harm, and He is the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing. I entrust my affairs to Allah; Allah sees His servants.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326

Supplication 179

إني توكلت على الله ربي وربكم مامن دابة إلا هو آخذ بناصيتها إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Innī tawakkaltu ʿalā Allāhi rabbī wa rabbikum mā min dābbatin illā huwa ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

I have relied upon Allah, my Lord and your Lord. There is no creature but that He holds its forelock. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326

Supplication 180

أعوذ بوجه الله العظيم الذي ليس شيء أعظم منه، وبكلمات الله التامات التي لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر، من شر ما خلق وذرأ وبرأ، ومن شر ما ينزل من السماء وما يعرج فيها، ومن شر ما يلج في الأرض وما يخرج منها، ومن شر طوارق الليل والنهار، إلا طارقا يطرق بخير يارحمن. أعوذ بكلمات الله التامات من شر ما خلق.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biwajhi Allāhi al-ʿAẓīmi alladhī laysa shayʾun aʿẓama minhu, wa bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti allatī lā yujāwizuhunna barrun wa lā fājirun, min sharri mā khalaqa wa dharaʾa wa baraʾa, wa min sharri mā yanzilu mina as-samāʾi wa mā yaʿruju fīhā, wa min sharri mā yaliju fī al-arḍi wa mā yakhruju minhā, wa min sharri ṭawāriqi al-layli wan-nahāri, illā ṭāriqan yaṭruqu bikhayrin yā Raḥmān. Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti min

sharri mā khalaq.

English meaning

I seek refuge in the magnificent face of Allah, than whom nothing is greater, and in Allah’s perfect words, which neither the righteous nor the wicked can surpass, from the evil of what He has created, brought forth, and originated; from the evil of what descends from heaven and what ascends into it; from the evil of what enters the earth and what emerges from it; and from the evil of the visitors of night and day, except a visitor who comes with good, O Most Merciful. I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil of what He has created.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326

Supplication 181

بسم الله ذي الشان، عظيم السلطان، شديد البرهان، قوي الأركان، ماشاء الله كان، وما لم يشأ لم يكن أعوذ بالله من كل شيطان، من الإنس والجان.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi dhī ash-shaʾni, ʿaẓīmi as-sulṭāni, shadīdi al-burhāni, qawiyyi al-arkāni, mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna, wa mā lam yashaʾ lam yakun aʿūdhu billāhi min kulli shayṭānin, mina al-insi wal-jānn.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, Possessor of high standing, great authority, compelling proof, and firm foundations. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will does not come to be. I seek refuge in Allah from every devil among humans and jinn.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326

Supplication 182

اللهم بك أصبحنا وبك أمسينا، وبك نحيا وبك نموت، وإليك النشور. اللهم فاطر السموات والأرض، عالم الغيب والشهادة، رب كل شيء ومليكه، أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت، أعوذ بك من شر نفسي، ومن شر الشيطان وشركه، وأن أقترف على نفسي سوءا أو أجره إلى مسلم. اللهم إني أسألك العفو العافية والمعافاة الدائمة في الدين والدنيا والآخرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bika aṣbaḥnā wa bika amsaynā, wa bika naḥyā wa bika namūtu, wa ilayka an-nushūr. Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi, ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati, rabba kulli shayʾin wa malīkahu, ashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta, aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī, wa min sharri ash-shayṭāni wa shirkihi, wa an aqtarifa ʿalā nafsī sūʾan aw ajurrahu ilā muslim. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-ʿafwa al-ʿāfiyata wal-muʿāfāta ad-dāʾimata fī ad-dīni wad-dunyā

wal-ākhirah.

English meaning

O Allah, through You we enter the morning and through You we enter the evening; through You we live and through You we die, and to You is the resurrection. O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen, Lord and Sovereign of everything: I testify that there is no god but You. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self, the evil of Satan and his association of partners with You, and from bringing evil upon myself or bringing it upon a Muslim. O Allah, I ask You for pardon, well-being, and lasting protection in religion, this world, and the Hereafter.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 326, 327

Supplication 183

ربنا آتنا في الدنيا حسنة وفي الآخرة حسنة وقنا عذاب النار، ربنا تقبل منا إنك أنت السميع العليم، وتب علينا إنك أنت التواب الرحيم، ربنا أفرغ علينا صبرا وثبت أقدامنا وانصرنا على القوم الكافرين، ربنا لا تؤاخذنا إن نسينا أو أخطأنا، ربنا ولا تحمل علينا إصرا كما حملته على الذين من قبلنا، ربنا ولا تحملنا ما لا طاقة لنا به، واعف عنا، واغفر لنا، وارحمنا، أنت مولانا فانصرنا على القوم الكافرين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā ātinā fī ad-dunyā ḥasanatan wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanatan wa qinā ʿadhāba an-nāri, rabbanā taqabbal minnā innaka anta as-Samīʿu al-ʿAlīmu, wa tub ʿalaynā innaka anta at-Tawwābu ar-Raḥīmu, rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran wa thabbit aqdāmanā wanṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīna, rabbanā lā tuʾākhidhnā in nasīnā aw

akhṭaʾnā, rabbanā wa lā taḥmil ʿalaynā iṣran kamā ḥamaltahu ʿalā alladhīna min qablinā, rabbanā wa lā tuḥammilnā mā lā ṭāqata lanā bihi, waʿfu ʿannā, waghfir lanā, warḥamnā, anta mawlānā fanṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire. Our Lord, accept from us; You are the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing. Accept our repentance; You are the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful. Our Lord, pour patience upon us, make our feet firm, and grant us victory over the disbelieving people. Our Lord, do not hold us accountable if we forget or make a mistake. Our Lord, do not place upon us a burden like the one You placed upon those before us. Our Lord, do not burden us with what we have no strength to bear. Pardon us, forgive us, and have mercy on us. You are our Protector, so grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 327

Supplication 184

ربنا لا تزغ قلوبنا بعد إذ هديتنا وهب لنا من لدنك رحمة إنك أنت الوهاب، ربنا إنك جامع الناس ليوم لا ريب فيه إن الله لا يخلف الميعاد، ربنا إننا آمنا فاغفر لنا ذنوبنا وقنا عذاب النار، ربنا آمنا بما أنزلت واتبعنا الرسول فاكتبنا مع الشاهدين، ربنا ما خلقت هذا باطلا سبحانك فقنا عذاب النار، ربنا إنك من تدخل النار فقد أخزيته وما للظالمين من أنصار، ربنا إننا سمعنا مناديا ينادي للإيمان أن آمنوا بربكم فآمنا، ربنا فاغفر لنا ذنوبنا وكفر عنا سيئاتنا وتوفنا مع الأبرار، ربنا وآتنا ما وعدتنا على رسلك ولا تخزنا يوم القيامة إنك لا تخلف الميعاد، ربنا ظلمنا أنفسنا وإن لم تغفر لنا وترحمنا لنكونن

من الخاسرين، ربنا لا تجعلنا مع القوم الظالمين، ربنا افتح بيننا وبين قومنا بالحق وأنت خير الفاتحين، ربنا أفرغ علينا صبرا وتوفنا مسلمين.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan innaka anta al-Wahhābu, rabbanā innaka jāmiʿu an-nāsi liyawmin lā rayba fīhi inna Allāha lā yukhlifu al-mīʿāda, rabbanā innanā āmannā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa qinā ʿadhāba an-nāri, rabbanā āmannā bimā anzalta wattabaʿnā ar-rasūla faktubnā maʿa ash-shāhidīna, rabbanā mā khalaqta hādhā bāṭilan subḥānaka faqinā ʿadhāba an-nāri, rabbanā innaka man tudkhili an-nāra faqad akhzaytahu wa mā liẓ-ẓālimīna min anṣārin, rabbanā innanā samiʿnā munādiyan yunādī lil-īmāni an āminū birabbikum faāmannā, rabbanā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa kaffir ʿannā sayyiʾātinā wa tawaffanā maʿa al-abrāri, rabbanā wa ātinā mā waʿadtanā ʿalā rusulika wa lā tukhzinā yawma al-qiyāmati innaka lā tukhlifu al-mīʿāda, rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusanā wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīna, rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿa al-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīna, rabbanā iftaḥ baynanā wa bayna qawminā bil-ḥaqqi wa anta khayru al-fātiḥīna, rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran wa

tawaffanā muslimīn.

English meaning

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are indeed the Bestower. Our Lord, You will gather the people for a Day about which there is no doubt. Allah never breaks His promise. Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive our sins and protect us from the punishment of the Fire. Our Lord, we believe in what You have sent down and follow the Messenger, so record us among those who bear witness. Our Lord, You did not create this in vain. Glory be to You, so protect us from the punishment of the Fire. Our Lord, whoever You admit to the Fire, You have indeed disgraced, and the wrongdoers have no helpers. Our Lord, we have heard a caller calling to faith: “Believe in your Lord,” and we have believed. Our Lord, forgive our sins, erase our misdeeds, and cause us to die among the righteous. Our Lord, grant us what You have promised us through Your messengers, and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. You never break Your promise. Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves. If You do not forgive us and have mercy on us, we will certainly be among the losers. Our Lord, do not place us with the wrongdoing people. Our Lord, judge between us and our people in truth; You are the

best of judges. Our Lord, pour patience upon us and cause us to die in submission.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 327

Supplication 185

لئن لم يرحمنا ربنا ويغفر لنا لنكونن من الخاسرين
على الله توكلنا ربنا لا تجعلنا فتنة للقوم الظالمين.
ربنا آتنا من لدنك رحمة وهيئ لنا من أمرنا رشدا
ربنا آمنا فاغفر لنا وارحمنا وأنت أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

La’in lam yarḥamnā rabbunā wa yaghfir lanā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīna ʿalā Allāhi tawakkalnā rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lil-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīn. Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan wa hayyiʾ lanā min amrinā rashadan rabbanā āmannā faghfir lanā warḥamnā wa anta arḥamu ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

If our Lord does not have mercy on us and forgive us, we will certainly be among the losers. Upon Allah we have relied. Our Lord, do not make us a trial for the wrongdoing people. Our Lord, grant us mercy from Yourself and prepare right guidance for us in our affairs. Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy on us; You are the Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 328

Supplication 186

ربنا اصرف عنا عذاب جهنم إن عذابها كان غراما، إنها ساءت مستقرا ومقاما، ربنا هب لنا من أزواجنا وذرياتنا قرة أعين واجعلنا للمتقين إماما، ربنا وسعت كل شيء رحمة وعلما * فاغفر للذين تابوا واتبعوا سبيلك وقهم عذاب الجحيم ربنا وأدخلهم جنات عدن التي وعدتهم ومن صلح من آبائهم وذرياتهم إنك أنت العزيز الحكيم * وقهم السيئات ومن تق السيئات يومئذ فقد رحمته وذلك هو الفوز العظيم، ربنا اكشف عنا العذاب إنا مؤمنون، ربنا اغفر لنا ولإخواننا الذين سبقونا بالإيمان ولا تجعل في قلوبنا غال للذين آمنوا ربنا إنك رؤوف رحيم، ربنا عليك توكلنا وإليك أنبنا وإليك المصير، ربنا

لا تجعلنا فتنة للذين كفروا واغفر لنا ربنا إنك أنت العزيز الحكيم، ربنا أتمم لنا نورنا واغفر لنا إنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Rabbanā iṣrif ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannama inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharāman, innahā sāʾat mustaqarran wa muqāman, rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāman, rabbanā wasiʿta kulla shayʾin raḥmatan wa ʿilman faghfir lilladhīna tābū wattabaʿū sabīlaka wa qihim ʿadhāba al-jaḥīmi rabbanā wa adkhilhum jannāti ʿadnin allatī waʿadtahum wa man ṣalaḥa min ābāʾihim wa dhurriyyātihim innaka anta al-ʿAzīzu al-Ḥakīmu wa qihimu as-sayyiʾāti wa man taqi as-sayyiʾāti yawmaʾidhin faqad raḥimtahu wa dhālika huwa al-fawzu al-ʿaẓīmu, rabbanā ikshif ʿannā al-ʿadhāba innā muʾminūna, rabbanā ighfir lanā wa liʾikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmāni wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū rabbanā innaka raʾūfun raḥīmun, rabbanā ʿalayka tawakkalnā wa ilayka anabnā wa ilayka al-maṣīru, rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lilladhīna kafarū waghfir lanā rabbanā innaka anta al-ʿAzīzu al-Ḥakīmu, rabbanā atmim lanā nūranā waghfir lanā innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

Our Lord, turn the punishment of Hell away from us; its punishment is indeed unrelenting. It is indeed an evil place to settle and dwell. Our Lord, grant us delight in our spouses and descendants, and make us an example for the righteous. Our Lord, You encompass all things in mercy and knowledge, so forgive those who repent and follow Your path, and protect them from the punishment of the Blaze. Our Lord, admit them to the Gardens of lasting residence which You have promised them, and those who are righteous among their fathers and descendants. You are the Almighty, the All-Wise. Protect them from evil deeds. Whoever You protect from evil deeds on that Day, You have indeed shown mercy to him, and that is the great triumph. Our Lord, remove the punishment from us; we are believers. Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers who preceded us in faith, and do not place in our hearts any resentment towards those who believe. Our Lord, You are Most Kind, Most Merciful. Our Lord, in You we have placed our trust, to You we have turned, and to You is the final return. Our Lord, do not make us a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord. You are the Almighty, the All-Wise. Our Lord, perfect our light for us and forgive us; You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 328

Supplication 187

رب هب لي من لدنك ذرية طيبة إنك سميع الدعاء رب اغفر لي ولأخي وأدخلنا في رحمتك وأنت أرحم الراحمين رب إني أعوذ بك أن أسألك ما ليس لي به علم وإلا تغفر لي وترحمني أكن من الخاسرين. رب اجعلني مقيم الصلاة ومن ذريتي ربنا وتقبل دعاء، ربنا اغفر لي ولوالدي وللمؤمنين يوم يقوم الحساب رب أدخلني مدخل صدق وأخرجني مخرج صدق واجعل لي من لدنك سلطانا نصيرا رب أنزلني منزال مباركا وأنت خير المنزلين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka dhurriyyatan ṭayyibatan innaka samīʿu ad-duʿāʾi rabbi ighfir lī wa liʾakhī wa adkhilnā fī raḥmatika wa anta arḥamu ar-rāḥimīna rabbi innī aʿūdhu bika an asʾalaka mā laysa lī bihi ʿilmun wa illā taghfir lī wa

tarḥamnī akun mina al-khāsirīn. Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma aṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾa, rabbanā ighfir lī wa liwālidayya wa lil-muʾminīna yawma yaqūmu al-ḥisābu rabbi adkhilnī mudkhala ṣidqin wa akhrijnī mukhraja ṣidqin wajʿal lī min ladunka sulṭānan naṣīran rabbi anzilnī munzalan mubārakan wa anta khayru al-munzilīn.

English meaning

My Lord, grant me good offspring from Yourself; You hear supplication. My Lord, forgive me and my brother, and admit us into Your mercy; You are the Most Merciful of the merciful. My Lord, I seek refuge in You from asking You for what I have no knowledge of. Unless You forgive me and have mercy on me, I will be among the losers. My Lord, make me one who establishes prayer, and also from my descendants. Our Lord, accept my supplication. Our Lord, forgive me, my parents, and the believers on the Day when the reckoning takes place. My Lord, admit me through a truthful entrance, bring me out through a truthful exit, and grant me supporting authority from Yourself. My Lord, settle me in a blessed place, for You are the best to settle people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 328

Supplication 522

رب أوزعني أن أشكر نعمتك التي أنعمت علي وعلى والدي وأن أعمل صالحا ترضاه وأدخلني برحمتك في عبادك الصالحين. رب بما أنعمت علي فلن أكون ظهيرا للمجرم ين.

Pronunciation

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmataka allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa adkhilnī biraḥmatika fī ʿibādika aṣ-ṣāliḥīn. Rabbi bimā anʿamta ʿalayya fa lan akūna ẓahīran lil-mujrimīn.

English meaning

My Lord, enable me to give thanks for Your blessing which You have bestowed upon me and my parents, and to do righteous deeds that please You. Admit me, by Your mercy, among Your righteous servants. My Lord, because of what You have bestowed upon me, I will never be a supporter of the criminals.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 328

Supplication 523

رب نجني من القوم الظالمين رب اغفر لي ولوالدي ولمن دخل بيتي مؤمنا وللمؤمنين والمؤمنات ولا تزد الظالمين إلا تبارا.

Pronunciation

Rabbi najjinī mina al-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīna rabbi ighfir lī wa liwālidayya wa liman dakhala baytiya muʾminan wa lil-muʾminīna wal-muʾmināti wa lā tazidi aẓ-ẓālimīna illā tabārā.

English meaning

My Lord, deliver me from the wrongdoing people. My Lord, forgive me, my parents, everyone who enters my house as a believer, and the believing men and women; and increase the wrongdoers in nothing but ruin.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 328

Supplication 188

اللهم إنا نستعينك ونستغفرك، ونثني عليك الخير، ولا نكفرك، ونخلع ونترك من يفجرك، اللهم إياك نعبد، ولك نصلي ونسجد، وإليك نسعى ونحفد، نرجو رحمتك ونخشى عذابك، إن عذابك الجد بالكفار ملحق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nastaʿīnuka wa nastaghfiruka, wa nuthnī ʿalayka al-khayra, wa lā nakfuruka, wa nakhlaʿu wa natruku man yafjuruka, Allāhumma iyyāka naʿbudu, wa laka nuṣallī wa nasjudu, wa ilayka nasʿā wa naḥfidu, narjū raḥmataka wa nakhshā ʿadhābaka, inna ʿadhābaka al-jidda bil-kuffāri mulḥiq.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek Your help and Your forgiveness, praise You with good, and do not deny You. We renounce and abandon those who disobey You. O Allah, You alone we worship; to You we pray and prostrate; towards You we strive and hasten. We hope for Your mercy and fear Your punishment. Your severe punishment will indeed overtake the disbelievers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 397

Supplication 189

اللهم إنا نستعينك ونستغفرك ونثني عليك الخير، ولا نكفرك، ونخلع ونترك من يفجرك، اللهم إياك نعبد، ولك نصلي ونسجد، وإليك نسعى ونحفد، نرجو رحمتك، ونخشى عذابك، إن عذابك بالكفار ملحق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nastaʿīnuka wa nastaghfiruka wa nuthnī ʿalayka al-khayra, wa lā nakfuruka, wa nakhlaʿu wa natruku man yafjuruka, Allāhumma iyyāka naʿbudu, wa laka nuṣallī wa nasjudu, wa ilayka nasʿā wa naḥfidu, narjū raḥmataka, wa nakhshā ʿadhābaka, inna ʿadhābaka bil-kuffāri mulḥiq.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek Your help and Your forgiveness, praise You with good, and do not deny You. We renounce and abandon those who disobey You. O Allah, You alone we worship; to You we pray and prostrate; towards You we strive and hasten. We hope for Your mercy and fear Your punishment. Your punishment will indeed overtake the disbelievers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 398

Supplication 190

اللهم إنا نستعينك ونستغفرك ونثني عليك ولا نكفرك، ونخلع ونترك من يفجرك، اللهم إياك نعبد ولك نصلي ونسجد، وإليك نسعى ونحفد، نرجو رحمتك، و نخشى عذابك، إن عذابك بالكفار ملحق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nastaʿīnuka wa nastaghfiruka wa nuthnī ʿalayka wa lā nakfuruka, wa nakhlaʿu wa natruku man yafjuruka, Allāhumma iyyāka naʿbudu wa laka nuṣallī wa nasjudu, wa ilayka nasʿā wa naḥfidu, narjū raḥmataka, wa nakhshā ʿadhābaka, inna ʿadhābaka bil-kuffāri mulḥiq.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek Your help and Your forgiveness, praise You, and do not deny You. We renounce and abandon those who disobey You. O Allah, You alone we worship; to You we pray and prostrate; towards You we strive and hasten. We hope for Your mercy and fear Your punishment. Your punishment will indeed overtake the disbelievers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 398

Supplication 191

اللهم إنا نستغفرك ونستسقيك، اللهم إنا نستغفرك، إنك كنت غف ارا، أرسل الس ماء علينا مدرارا، اللهم اسقنا سقيا نافعة وادعة تزيد بها في شكرنا، وارزقنا رزق إيمان وبلاغ إيمان، إن عطاءك لم يكن محظورا، اللهم اسق عبادك وبلادك وأحي بهائمك، وانشر رحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين، اللهم أنزل في أرضنا ربيعها، وأنزل في أرضنا سكنها، وارزقنا من بركات السموات والأرض، وأنت خير الرازقين، اللهم اسقنا غيثا مغيثا طبقا عاجال غير آجل، نافعا غير ضار، ترخص به أسعارنا وتدر به أرزاقنا، وتنعم به على بدونا وحضرنا واجعلنا لك شاكرين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nastaghfiruka wa nastasqīka, Allāhumma innā nastaghfiruka, innaka kunta ghaffāran, arsili as-samāʾa ʿalaynā midrāran, Allāhumma isqinā suqyā nāfiʿatan wādiʿatan tazīdu bihā fī shukrinā, warzuqnā rizqa īmānin wa balāgha īmānin, inna ʿaṭāʾaka lam yakun maḥẓūran, Allāhumma isqi ʿibādaka wa bilādaka wa aḥyi bahāʾimaka, wanshur raḥmataka yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna, Allāhumma anzil fī arḍinā rabīʿahā, wa anzil fī arḍinā sakanahā, warzuqnā min barakāti as-samawāti wal-arḍi, wa anta khayru ar-rāziqīna, Allāhumma isqinā ghaythan mughīthan ṭabaqan ʿājilan ghayra ājilin, nāfiʿan ghayra ḍārrin, turkhiṣu bihi asʿāranā wa tudirru bihi arzāqanā, wa tunʿimu bihi ʿalā badwinā wa ḥaḍarinā wajʿalnā laka shākirīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek Your forgiveness and ask You for rain. O Allah, we seek Your forgiveness; You are ever Oft-Forgiving. Send the sky upon us with abundant rain. O Allah, give us beneficial, gentle rain through which You increase our gratitude. Grant us provision of faith and sustenance of faith; Your giving has never been restricted. O Allah, water Your servants and Your lands, revive Your animals, and spread Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful. O Allah, send down upon our land its springtime, and send down upon our land its

tranquillity. Provide for us from the blessings of the heavens and the earth; You are the best of providers. O Allah, give us rescuing, widespread rain soon rather than late, beneficial rather than harmful, through which You lower our prices, increase our provision, and bestow Your favour upon our desert dwellers and town dwellers. Make us thankful to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 429

Supplication 524

اللهم إن فلان بن فلان في ذمتك، وحبل جوارك، فقه من فتنة القبر، وعذاب النار، وأنت أهل الوفاء والحق، فاغفر له وارحمه، إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna fulāna-bna fulānin fī dhimmatika, wa ḥabli jiwārika, faqihi min fitnatil-qabri, wa ʿadhābin-nāri, wa Anta ahlul-wafāʾi wal-ḥaqqi, faghfir lahu warḥamhu innaka Antal-Ghafūrur-Raḥīmu.

English meaning

O Allah, so-and-so, son of so-and-so, is in Your covenant and the bond of Your protection. Protect him from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the Fire. You are worthy of faithfulness and truth, so forgive him and have mercy on him. You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 437

Supplication 525

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا، وشاهدنا وغائبنا، وصغيرنا وكبيرنا، وذكرنا وأنثانا، اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسلام، ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان، اللهم لا تحرمنا أجره، ولا تضلنا بعده.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma-ghfir li-ḥayyinā wa mayyitinā, wa shāhidinā wa ghāʾibinā, wa ṣaghīrinā wa kabīrinā, wa dhakarinā wa unthānā. Allāhumma man aḥyaytahu minnā fa aḥyihi ʿalal-islāmi, wa man tawaffaytahu minnā fa tawaffahu ʿalal-īmāni. Allāhumma lā taḥrimnā ajrahu, wa lā tuḍillanā baʿdahu.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our living and our dead, those present and those absent, our young and our old, and our males and females. O Allah, whoever among us You keep alive, keep him alive upon Islam; and whoever among us You cause to die, cause him to die upon faith. O Allah, do not deprive us of his reward, and do not let us go astray after him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 437

Supplication 192

اللهم، اغفر له وارحمه، واعف عنه وعافه، وأكرم نزله، ووسع مدخله، واغسله بماء وثلج وبرد، ونقه من الخطايا كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وأبدله دارا خيرا من داره، وأهلا خيرا من أهله، وزوجا خيرا من زوجه، وقه فتنة القبر وعذاب النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lahu warḥamhu, waʿfu ʿanhu wa ʿāfihi, wa akrim nuzulahu, wa wassiʿ mudkhalahu, waghsilhu bimāʾin wa thaljin wa baradin, wa naqqihi mina al-khaṭāyā kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, wa abdilhu dāran khayran min dārihi, wa ahlan khayran min ahlihi, wa zawjan khayran min zawjihi, wa qihi fitnata al-qabri wa ʿadhāba an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive him, have mercy on him, pardon him, grant him well-being, honour his reception, and widen his entrance. Wash him with water, snow, and hail, and cleanse him of sins as a white garment is cleansed of dirt. Replace his home with a better home, his family with a better family, and his spouse with a better spouse. Protect him from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 437

Supplication 193

اللهم صل عليه، واغفر له وارحمه، وعافه واعف عنه، واغسله بماء وثلج وبرد، ونقه من الذنوب والخطايا كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وأبدله بداره دارا خيرا من داره، وأهلا خيرا من أهله، وقه فتنة القبر وعذاب النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalayhi, waghfir lahu warḥamhu, wa ʿāfihi waʿfu ʿanhu, waghsilhu bimāʾin wa thaljin wa baradin, wa naqqihi mina adh-dhunūbi wal-khaṭāyā kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, wa abdilhu bidārihi dāran khayran min dārihi, wa ahlan khayran min ahlihi, wa qihi fitnata al-qabri wa ʿadhāba an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon him, forgive him, have mercy on him, grant him well-being, and pardon him. Wash him with water, snow, and hail, and cleanse him of sins and misdeeds as a white garment is cleansed of dirt. Replace his home with a better home and his family with a better family. Protect him from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 437

Supplication 194

اللهم اجعله لنا سلفا وفرطا وذخرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhu lanā salafan wa faraṭan wa dhukhrā.

English meaning

O Allah, make him a predecessor for us, one who goes ahead of us, and a stored reward.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 437

Supplication 195

اللهم اجعله فرطا لأبويه وسلفا وذخرا وعظة واعتبارا وشفيعا، وثقل به موازينهما، وأفرغ الصبر على قلوبهما، ولا تفتنهما بعده، ولا تحرمهما أجره.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhu faraṭan liʾabawayhi wa salafan wa dhukhran wa ʿiẓatan wa iʿtibāran wa shafīʿan, wa thaqqil bihi mawāzīnahumā, wa afrighi aṣ-ṣabra ʿalā qulūbihimā, wa lā taftinhumā baʿdahu, wa lā taḥrimhumā ajrah.

English meaning

O Allah, make him one who goes ahead of his parents, a predecessor, a stored reward, a lesson, a reminder, and an intercessor. Make their scales heavy through him, pour patience upon their hearts, do not subject them to trial after him, and do not deprive them of his reward.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 438

Supplication 526

اللهم اغفر له وارحمه، وعافه واعف عنه، وأكرم نزله، ووسع مدخله، واغسله بالماء والثلج والبرد، ونقه من الخطايا كما نقيت الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وأبدله دارا خيرا من داره، وأهلا خيرا من أهله، وزوجا خيرا من زوجه، وأدخله الجنة، وأعذه من عذاب القبر ومن عذاب النار.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lahu warḥamhu, wa ʿāfihi waʿfu ʿanhu, wa akrim nuzulahu, wa wassiʿ mudkhalahu, waghsilhu bil-māʾi wath-thalji wal-baradi, wa naqqihi mina al-khaṭāyā kamā naqqayta ath-thawba al-abyaḍa mina ad-danasi, wa abdilhu dāran khayran min dārihi, wa ahlan khayran min ahlihi, wa zawjan khayran min zawjihi, wa adkhilhu al-jannata, wa aʿidhhu min ʿadhābi al-qabri wa min ʿadhābi an-nār.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive him, have mercy on him, grant him well-being, pardon him, honour his reception, and widen his entrance. Wash him with water, snow, and hail, and cleanse him of sins as You cleanse a white garment of dirt. Replace his home with a better home, his family with a better family, and his spouse with a better spouse. Admit him to Paradise and protect him from the punishment of the grave and the punishment of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 440, 600

Supplication 196

اللهم أنت ربها، وأنت خلقتها، وأنت هديتها للإسلام، وأنت قبضت روحها، وأنت أعلم بها وبسرها وعلانيتها، جئنا شفعاء فاغفر له.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbuhā, wa anta khalaqtahā, wa anta hadaytahā lil-Islāmi, wa anta qabaḍta rūḥahā, wa anta aʿlamu bihā wa bisirrihā wa ʿalāniyatihā, jiʾnā shufaʿāʾa faghfir lah.

English meaning

O Allah, You are her Lord, You created her, You guided her to Islam, You took her soul, and You know her best, her secret and her public affairs. We have come as intercessors, so forgive him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 440, 601

Supplication 197

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا، وصغيرنا وكبيرنا، وذكرنا وأنثانا، وشاهدنا وغائبنا، اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسالم، ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان، اللهم لا تحرمنا أجره ولا تفتنا بعده.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir liḥayyinā wa mayyitinā, wa ṣaghīrinā wa kabīrinā, wa dhakarinā wa unthānā, wa shāhidinā wa ghāʾibinā, Allāhumma man aḥyaytahu minnā faʾaḥyihi ʿalā al-Islāmi, wa man tawaffaytahu minnā fatawaffahu ʿalā al-īmāni, Allāhumma lā taḥrimnā ajrahu wa lā taftinnā baʿdah.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our living and our dead, our young and our old, our males and females, and those present and those absent. O Allah, whoever among us You keep alive, keep him alive upon Islam; and whoever among us You cause to die, cause him to die upon faith. O Allah, do not deprive us of his reward or subject us to trial after him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 440

Supplication 198

اللهم هذا عبدك وابن عبدك، خرج من روح الدنيا وسعتها، ومحبوبه وأحبائه فيها، إلى ظلمة القبر وما هو لاقيه، كان يشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت، وأن محمدا عبدك ورسولك، وأنت أعلم به، اللهم إنه نزل بك وأنت خير منزول به، وأصبح فقيرا إلى رحمتك وأنت غني عن عذابه، وقد جئناك راغبين إليك شفعاء له، اللهم إن كان محسنا فزد في إحسانه، وإن كان مسيئا فتجاوز عنه، ولقه برحمتك رضاك، وقه فتنة القبر وعذابه، وافسح له في قبره، وجاف الأرض عن جنبيه، ولقه برحمتك الأمن من عذابك حتى تبعثه إلى جنتك يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma hādhā ʿabduka wabnu ʿabdika, kharaja min rawḥi ad-dunyā wa saʿatihā, wa maḥbūbihi wa aḥbāʾihi fīhā, ilā ẓulmati al-qabri wa mā huwa lāqīhi, kāna yashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta, wa anna Muḥammadan ʿabduka wa rasūluka, wa anta aʿlamu bihi, Allāhumma innahu nazala bika wa anta khayru manzūlin bihi, wa aṣbaḥa faqīran ilā raḥmatika wa anta ghaniyyun ʿan ʿadhābihi, wa qad jiʾnāka rāghibīna ilayka shufaʿāʾa lahu, Allāhumma in kāna muḥsinan fa zid fī iḥsānihi, wa in kāna musīʾan fatajāwaz ʿanhu, wa laqqihi biraḥmatika riḍāka, wa qihi fitnata al-qabri wa ʿadhābahu, wafsaḥ lahu fī qabrihi, wa jāfi al-arḍa ʿan janbayhi, wa laqqihi biraḥmatika al-amna min ʿadhābika ḥattā tabʿathahu ilā jannatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, this is Your servant and the son of Your servant. He has left the comfort and spaciousness of this world, what he loved and his loved ones within it, for the darkness of the grave and what he will encounter. He used to testify that there is no god but You and that Muhammad is Your servant and Messenger, and You know him best. O Allah, he has come to You, and You are the best host. He has become in need of Your mercy, while You have no need to punish him. We have come to You desiring You

and interceding for him. O Allah, if he did good, increase his good; if he did wrong, overlook him. Grant him, through Your mercy, Your pleasure. Protect him from the trial and punishment of the grave, make his grave spacious, and keep the earth away from his sides. Grant him, through Your mercy, safety from Your punishment until You raise him to Your Paradise, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 441, 601

Supplication 199

اللهم إن فلان بن فلانة في ذمتك وحبل جوارك، فقه فتنة القبر وعذاب النار، وأنت أهل الوفاء والحمد، اللهم فاغفر له وارحمه إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna fulāna ibna fulānata fī dhimmatika wa ḥabli jiwārika, faqihi fitnata al-qabri wa ʿadhāba an-nāri, wa anta ahlu al-wafāʾi wal-ḥamdi, Allāhumma faghfir lahu warḥamhu innaka anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, so-and-so, son of so-and-so, is in Your covenant and the bond of Your protection. Protect him from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the Fire. You are worthy of faithfulness and praise. O Allah, forgive him and have mercy on him. You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 441

Supplication 200

بسم الله مجريها ومرساها إن ربي لغفور رحيم.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi majrīhā wa mursāhā inna rabbī laghafūrun raḥīm.

English meaning

In the name of Allah is its course and its anchoring. My Lord is indeed All-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 454

Supplication 201

اللهم راد الضالة، وهادي الضالة، تهدي من الضلالة، اردد علي ضالتي بقدرتك وسلطانك؛ فإنها من عطائك وفضلك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rādda aḍ-ḍāllati, wa hādiya aḍ-ḍāllati, tahdī mina aḍ-ḍalālati, urdud ʿalayya ḍāllatī biqudratika wa sulṭānika; faʾinnahā min ʿaṭāʾika wa faḍlik.

English meaning

O Allah, Returner of what is lost, Guide of the lost, You guide away from misguidance. Return my lost property to me by Your power and authority, for it is from Your giving and bounty.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 455

Supplication 527

بسم الله، توكلت على الله، لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, tawakkaltu ʿalā Allāhi, lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāh.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. I have relied upon Allah. There is no power and no strength except through Allah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 459, 528

Supplication 202

اللهم ارزقني بالزوج الذي هو خير لي وأنا خير له في ديننا ودنيانا ومعاشنا وعاقبة أمرنا عاجله وآجله.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī biz-zawji alladhī huwa khayrun lī wa anā khayrun lahu fī dīninā wa dunyānā wa maʿāshinā wa ʿāqibati amrinā ʿājilihi wa ājilih.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me a spouse who is good for me and for whom I am good in our religion, our worldly life, our livelihood, and the outcome of our affairs, immediate and later.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 477

Supplication 203

اللهم إني أسألك بأني أشهد أنك أنت الذي لا إله إلا أنت، الأحد الصمد الذي لم يلد ولم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا أحد، اقض حاجتي، وآنس وحدتي، وفرج كربتي، واجعل لي رفيقا صالحا كي نسبحك كثيرا ونذكرك كثيرا، فأنت بي بصيرا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾannī ashhadu annaka anta alladhī lā ilāha illā anta, al-Aḥadu aṣ-Ṣamadu alladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥadun, iqḍi ḥājatī, wa ānis waḥdatī, wa farrij kurbatī, wajʿal lī rafīqan ṣāliḥan kay nusabbiḥaka kathīran wa nadhkuraka kathīran, faʾanta bī baṣīrā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by my testimony that You are the One besides whom there is no god, the Unique, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal. Fulfil my need, comfort my solitude, relieve my distress, and grant me a righteous companion so that we may glorify You abundantly and remember You abundantly. You see me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 477

Supplication 204

اللهم يا مسخر القوي للضعيف ومسخر الجن والريح لنبينا سليمان، ومسخر الطير والحديد لنبينا داود، ومسخر النار لنبينا إبراهيم، اللهم سخر لي زوجا يخافك يا رب العالمين بحولك وقوتك وعزتك وقدرتك، أنت القادر على ذلك وحدك لا شريك لك، اللهم يا حنان يا منان يا ذا الجلال والإكرام يا بديع السماوات والأرض يا حي يا قيوم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā musakhkhira al-qawiyyi liḍ-ḍaʿīfi wa musakhkhira al-jinni war-rīḥi linabiyyinā Sulaymāna, wa musakhkhira aṭ-ṭayri wal-ḥadīdi linabiyyinā Dāwūda, wa musakhkhira an-nāri linabiyyinā Ibrāhīma, Allāhumma sakhkhir lī zawjan yakhāfuka yā rabba al-ʿālamīna biḥawlika wa quwwatika wa ʿizzatika wa qudratika, anta al-Qādiru ʿalā dhālika waḥdaka lā sharīka laka, Allāhumma yā Ḥannānu yā Mannānu yā dhā al-jalāli wal-

ikrāmi yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūm.

English meaning

O Allah, O You who subject the strong to the weak, who subjected the jinn and the wind to our prophet Solomon, the birds and iron to our prophet David, and the fire to our prophet Abraham: O Allah, grant me a husband who fears You, O Lord of all worlds, by Your power, strength, might, and ability. You alone have power to do that, with no partner. O Allah, O Compassionate, O Bestower, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 478

Supplication 205

اللهم إني أسألك بخوفي من أن أقع بالحرام، وبحفظي لجوارحي، وأسألك يا رب بصالح أعمالي أن ترزقني زوجا صالحا يعينني في أمور ديني ودنياي فإنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka bikhawfī min an aqaʿa bil-ḥarāmi, wa biḥifẓī lijawāriḥī, wa asʾaluka yā rabbi biṣāliḥi aʿmālī an tarzuqanī zawjan ṣāliḥan yuʿīnunī fī umūri dīnī wa dunyāya faʾinnaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by my fear of falling into what is forbidden and by my guarding my limbs. I ask You, my Lord, by my righteous deeds, to grant me a righteous husband who helps me in the affairs of my religion and worldly life, for You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 478

Supplication 206

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من بواري وتأخر زواجي وبطئه وقعودي، وأسألك أن ترزقني خيرا مما أستحق كزوج ومما آمل، وأن تقنعه وأهله بي وتقنعني وأهلي به.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min bawārī wa taʾakhkhuri zawājī wa buṭʾihi wa quʿūdī, wa asʾaluka an tarzuqanī khayran mimmā astaḥiqqu kazawjin wa mimmā āmulu, wa an tuqniʿahu wa ahlahu bī wa tuqniʿanī wa ahlī bih.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from being unwanted, the delay and slowness of my marriage, and remaining unmarried. I ask You to grant me a husband better than I deserve and better than I hope for, and to make him and his family content with me, and me and my family content with him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 478

Supplication 207

اللهم إليك أشكو ضعف قوتي، وقلة حيلتي، وهواني على الناس، يا رب العالمين، أنت رب المستضعفين، وأنت أرحم الراحمين، وأنت ربي، إلى من تكلني إلى بعيد يتجهمني أم عدو ملكته أمري؟ إن لم يكن بك غضب علي فلا أبالي غير أن عافيتك هي أوسع لي، أعوذ بنور وجهك الذي أشرقت له الظلمات، وصلح عليه أمر الدنيا والآخرة، أن يحل علي غضبك، أو أن ينزل بي سخطك، لك العتبى حتى ترضى.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ilayka ashkū ḍaʿfa quwwatī, wa qillata ḥīlatī, wa hawānī ʿalā an-nāsi, yā rabba al-ʿālamīna, anta rabbu al-mustaḍʿafīna, wa anta arḥamu ar-rāḥimīna, wa anta rabbī, ilā man takilunī ilā baʿīdin yatajahhamunī am ʿaduwwin mallaktahu amrī, in lam yakun bika ghaḍabun ʿalayya fa lā ubālī ghayra anna ʿāfiyataka hiya awsaʿu lī,

aʿūdhu binūri wajhika alladhī ashraqat lahu aẓ-ẓulumātu, wa ṣalaḥa ʿalayhi amru ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati, an yaḥilla ʿalayya ghaḍabuka, aw an yanzila bī sakhaṭuka, laka al-ʿutbā ḥattā tarḍā.

English meaning

O Allah, to You I complain of my weak strength, my limited means, and my low standing among people. O Lord of all worlds, You are Lord of the weak, You are the Most Merciful of the merciful, and You are my Lord. To whom do You leave me: to a distant person who meets me with hostility, or an enemy to whom You have given power over my affairs? If You are not angry with me, I do not mind, though Your well-being is more expansive for me. I seek refuge in the light of Your face, by which darkness shines and the affairs of this world and the Hereafter are set right, from Your anger settling upon me or Your displeasure descending upon me. To You belongs my seeking Your favour until You are pleased.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 478

Supplication 208

اللهم اجعلني من الشاكرين، اللهم اجعلني في عيني صغيرا وفي أعين الناس كبيرا، اللهم يا دليل الحائرين ويا رجاء القاصدين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalnī mina ash-shākirīna, Allāhumma ijʿalnī fī ʿaynī ṣaghīran wa fī aʿyuni an-nāsi kabīran, Allāhumma yā dalīla al-ḥāʾirīna wa yā rajāʾa al-qāṣidīn.

English meaning

O Allah, make me among the thankful. O Allah, make me small in my own eyes and great in the eyes of people. O Allah, O Guide of the bewildered, O Hope of those who seek You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 478

Supplication 209

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من تأخر الزواج وبطئه، وأسألك أن ترزقني خيرا مما أستحق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min taʾakhkhuri az-zawāji wa buṭʾihi, wa asʾaluka an tarzuqanī khayran mimmā astaḥiqq.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the delay and slowness of marriage, and ask You to grant me better than I deserve.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 210

اللهم إني عبدك، وابن عبدك وابن أمتك، ناصيتي بيدك، ماض في حكمك، عدل في قضاؤك، أسألك بكل اسم هو لك سميت به نفسك أو أنزلته في كتابك أو علمته أحدا من خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك، أن تجعل القرآن ربيع قلبي، ونور صدري، وجلاء حزني، وذهاب همي. اللهم يسر أمري واشرح صدري وارزقني الزواج عاجلا غير آجل.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ʿabduka, wabnu ʿabdika wabnu amatika, nāṣiyatī biyadika, māḍin fiyya ḥukmuka, ʿadlun fiyya qaḍāʾuka, asʾaluka bikulli ismin huwa laka sammayta bihi nafsaka aw anzaltahu fī kitābika aw ʿallamtahu aḥadan min khalqika, aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmi al-ghaybi ʿindaka, an tajʿala al-Qurʾāna rabīʿa qalbī, wa nūra ṣadrī, wa jalāʾa ḥuznī, wa dhahāba hammī. Allāhumma yassir amrī washraḥ ṣadrī warzuqnī az-zawāja ʿājilan ghayra ājil.

English meaning

O Allah, I am Your servant, the son of Your servant and the son of Your female servant. My forelock is in Your hand. Your judgment over me prevails, and Your decree concerning me is just. I ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to make the Qur’an the springtime of my heart, the light of my chest, the removal of my sorrow, and the departure of my worry. O Allah, make my affairs easy, expand my chest, and grant me marriage soon rather than late.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 211

اللهم ارزقني الزوجة الصالحة التي إن أمرتها أطاعتني، وإن نظرت إليها سرتني، وإن أقسمت عليها أبرتني، وإن غبت عنها حفظتني في نفسها ومالي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī az-zawjata aṣ-ṣāliḥata allatī in amartuhā aṭāʿatnī, wa in naẓartu ilayhā sarratnī, wa in aqsamtu ʿalayhā abarratnī, wa in ghibtu ʿanhā ḥafiẓatnī fī nafsihā wa mālī.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me a righteous wife who obeys me when I instruct her, delights me when I look at her, fulfils my oath when I adjure her, and safeguards me in herself and my wealth when I am absent from her.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 212

اللهم يا مطلع على جميع حالاتنا اقض عنا جميع حاجاتنا، وتجاوز عن جميع سيئاتنا وزلاتنا، وتقبل جميع حسناتنا وسامحنا، ونسألك ربنا سبيل نجاتنا في حياتنا ومعادنا، اللهم يا مجيب الدعاء، يا مغيث المستغيثين، يا راحم الضعفاء أجب دعوتنا، وعجل بقضاء حاجاتنا يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā muṭṭaliʿan ʿalā jamīʿi ḥālātinā iqḍi ʿannā jamīʿa ḥājātinā, wa tajāwaz ʿan jamīʿi sayyiʾātinā wa zallātinā, wa taqabbal jamīʿa ḥasanātinā wa sāmiḥnā, wa nasʾaluka rabbanā sabīla najātinā fī ḥayātinā wa maʿādinā, Allāhumma yā mujība ad-duʿāʾi, yā mughītha al-mustaghīthīna, yā rāḥima aḍ-ḍuʿafāʾi ajib daʿwatanā, wa ʿajjil biqaḍāʾi ḥājātinā yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, O You who are aware of all our states, fulfil all our needs, overlook all our misdeeds and slips, accept all our good deeds, and forgive us. We ask You, our Lord, for the path of our deliverance in our life and our return. O Allah, O Answerer of prayer, O Rescuer of those seeking rescue, O Merciful to the weak, answer our prayer and hasten the fulfilment of our needs, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 213

اللهم إني أريد أن أتزوج فقدر لي من الرجال أعفهم فرجا، وأحفظهم لي في نفسي ومالي، وأوسعهم رزقا وأعظمهم بركة، وقدر لي ولدا طيبا تجعل له خلقا صالحا في حياتي ومماتي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī urīdu an atazawwaja faqaddir lī mina ar-rijāli aʿaffahum farjan, wa aḥfaẓahum lī fī nafsī wa mālī, wa awsaʿahum rizqan wa aʿẓamahum barakatan, wa qaddir lī waladan ṭayyiban tajʿalu lahu khuluqan ṣāliḥan fī ḥayātī wa mamātī.

English meaning

O Allah, I wish to marry, so decree for me among men the one who is most chaste, most protective of me in myself and my wealth, most abundant in provision, and greatest in blessing. Decree for me good offspring for whom You establish righteous character during my life and after my death.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 214

اللهم يا دليل الحائرين، ويا رجاء القاصدين، ويا كاشف الهم، ويا فارج الغم، اللهم زوجنا واغننا بحلالك عن حرامك يا الله يا كريم يا رب العرش المجيد ارحمنا برحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين، اللهم إني أسألك باسمك العليم إنك عالم بحالي، فبرحمتك يا رب يا رب يا رب زوجني برجل صالح يستر علي، ويكون قرة عين لي وأكون قرة عين له.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā dalīla al-ḥāʾirīna, wa yā rajāʾa al-qāṣidīna, wa yā kāshifa al-hammi, wa yā fārija al-ghammi, Allāhumma zawwijnā wa aghninā biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika yā Allāhu yā Karīmu yā rabba al-ʿarshi al-majīdi irḥamnā biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾismika al-ʿAlīmi innaka ʿālimun biḥālī, fabiraḥmatika yā rabbi yā rabbi yā rabbi zawwijnī birajulin ṣāliḥin yasturu ʿalayya, wa yakūnu qurrata ʿaynin lī wa

akūnu qurrata ʿaynin lah.

English meaning

O Allah, O Guide of the bewildered, O Hope of those who seek You, O Remover of worry, O Reliever of sorrow: O Allah, grant us marriage and make Your lawful provision suffice us against what You have forbidden. O Allah, O Generous, O Lord of the Glorious Throne, have mercy on us by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful. O Allah, I ask You by Your name the All-Knowing; You know my condition. By Your mercy, O Lord, O Lord, O Lord, grant me marriage to a righteous man who protects my dignity, who is the delight of my eyes and for whom I am the delight of his eyes.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 479

Supplication 215

اللهم إني أسألك بدعاء ذي النون يوم دعاك في ظلمات ثلاث: ظلمة الليل، وظلمة البحر، وظلمة بطن الحوت فاستجبت له وأنجيته، لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين، لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين، لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين، اللهم ارزقنا الزوج الذي يخافك، ولا يعذبني برحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biduʿāʾi dhī an-Nūni yawma daʿāka fī ẓulumātin thalāthin: ẓulmati al-layli, wa ẓulmati al-baḥri, wa ẓulmati baṭni al-ḥūti fastajabta lahu wa anjaytahu, lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīna, lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīna, lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīna, Allāhumma urzuqnā az-zawja alladhī yakhāfuka, wa lā yuʿadhdhibunī biraḥmatika yā arḥama

ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by the prayer of the companion of the fish on the day he called upon You in three darknesses: the darkness of night, the darkness of the sea, and the darkness of the fish’s belly. You answered him and rescued him. There is no god but You; glory be to You; I have indeed been among the wrongdoers. There is no god but You; glory be to You; I have indeed been among the wrongdoers. There is no god but You; glory be to You; I have indeed been among the wrongdoers. O Allah, grant us a husband who fears You and does not torment me, by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 480

Supplication 216

اللهم ارزقني بزوج صالح، تقي، هني، عاشق الله ورسوله، ناجح في حياته، أكون قرة عينه وقلبه، ويكون قرة قلبي وعيني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī bizawjin ṣāliḥin, taqiyyin, haniyyin, ʿāshiqi Allāhi wa rasūlihi, nājiḥin fī ḥayātihi, akūnu qurrata ʿaynihi wa qalbihi, wa yakūnu qurrata qalbī wa ʿaynī.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me a righteous, God-fearing, agreeable husband, loving Allah and His Messenger and successful in his life. May I be the delight of his eyes and heart, and may he be the delight of my heart and eyes.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 480

Supplication 217

اللهم أنت الأول فليس قبلك شيء، وأنت الآخر فليس بعدك شيء، وأنت الظاهر فليس فوقك شيء، وأنت الباطن فليس دونك شيء، يسر لي أمري وارزقني زواجا قريبا يا الله.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta al-Awwalu fa laysa qablaka shayʾun, wa anta al-Ākhiru fa laysa baʿdaka shayʾun, wa anta aẓ-Ẓāhiru fa laysa fawqaka shayʾun, wa anta al-Bāṭinu fa laysa dūnaka shayʾun, yassir lī amrī warzuqnī zawājan qarīban yā Allāh.

English meaning

O Allah, You are the First, and nothing is before You. You are the Last, and nothing is after You. You are the Most High, and nothing is above You. You are the Innermost, and nothing is nearer than You. Make my affairs easy and grant me marriage soon, O Allah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 480

Supplication 218

اللهم بلطيف صنعك في التسخير وخفي لطفك في التيسير الطف بي ويسر لي أمر الزواج وتممه بخير ولطف، واصرف عني السوء والشر إنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bilaṭīfi ṣunʿika fī at-taskhīri wa khafiyyi luṭfika fī at-taysīri ulṭuf bī wa yassir lī amra az-zawāji wa tammimhu bikhayrin wa luṭfin, waṣrif ʿannī as-sūʾa wash-sharra innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

O Allah, through Your gentle action in subjecting things and Your hidden kindness in making things easy, show me kindness, make marriage easy for me, and complete it with goodness and kindness. Turn evil and harm away from me; You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 480

Supplication 528

اللهم إني أسألك بنور وجهك الذي أشرقت له السماوات والأرض، أن تجعلني في حرزك، وحفظك، وجوارك، وتحت كنفك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka binūri wajhika alladhī ashraqat lahu as-samawātu wal-arḍu, an tajʿalanī fī ḥirzika, wa ḥifẓika, wa jiwārika, wa taḥta kanfik.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by the light of Your face, through which the heavens and the earth shine, to place me in Your safeguard, Your protection, Your shelter, and beneath Your care.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 492

Supplication 219

اللهم إن كنت كتبتني في أهل الشقاء فامحني، وأثبتني في أهل السعادة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma in kunta katabtanī fī ahli ash-shaqāʾi famḥunī, wa athbitnī fī ahli as-saʿādah.

English meaning

O Allah, if You have recorded me among the wretched, erase me from them and establish me among the fortunate.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 492

Supplication 220

اللهم نامت العيون، وغارت النجوم، وأنت حي قيوم، اللهم طلبي للجنة بطيء، وهربي من النار ضعيف، اللهم اجعل لي عندك هديا ترده إلي يوم القيامة، إنك لا تخلف الميعاد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma nāmati al-ʿuyūnu, wa ghārati an-nujūmu, wa anta Ḥayyun Qayyūmun, Allāhumma ṭalabī lil-jannati baṭīʾun, wa harabī mina an-nāri ḍaʿīfun, Allāhumma ijʿal lī ʿindaka hadyan tarudduhu ilayya yawma al-qiyāmati, innaka lā tukhlifu al-mīʿād.

English meaning

O Allah, eyes have slept and stars have set, while You are Ever-Living, Sustainer. O Allah, my pursuit of Paradise is slow and my flight from the Fire is weak. O Allah, establish guidance for me with You that You return to me on the Day of Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 493

Supplication 221

لبيك اللهم ربي وسعديك، وصلوات الله البر الرحيم، والملائكة المقربين، والنبيين والصديقين، والشهداء والصالحين، وما سبح لك من شيء يارب العالمين، على محمد بن عبد الله خاتم النبيين، وسيد المرسلين، وامام المتقين، رسول رب العالمين، الشاهد البشير، الداعي إليك بإذنك، السراج المنير، وعليه السالم.

Pronunciation

Labbayka Allāhumma rabbī wa saʿdayka, wa ṣalawātu Allāhi al-Barri ar-Raḥīmi, wal-malāʾikati al-muqarrabīna, wan-nabiyyīna waṣ-ṣiddīqīna, wash-shuhadāʾi waṣ-ṣāliḥīna, wa mā sabbaḥa laka min shayʾin yā rabba al-ʿālamīna, ʿalā Muḥammadi ibni ʿAbdi Allāhi khātami an-nabiyyīna, wa sayyidi al-mursalīna, wa imāmi al-muttaqīna, rasūli rabbi al-ʿālamīna, ash-shāhidi al-bashīri, ad-dāʿī ilayka biʾidhnika, as-sirāji al-munīri, wa ʿalayhi as-

salām.

English meaning

At Your service, O Allah, my Lord, and at Your service in obedience. May the blessings of Allah, the Benevolent, the Merciful, and of the angels brought near, the prophets, the truthful, the martyrs, the righteous, and everything that glorifies You, O Lord of all worlds, be upon Muhammad son of Abdullah, the seal of the prophets, the master of the messengers, the leader of the righteous, the Messenger of the Lord of all worlds, the witness and bearer of glad tidings, the one who calls to You by Your permission, the illuminating lamp. Peace be upon him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 493

Supplication 222

اللهم إني أسألك من فجأة الخير، وأعوذ بك من فجأة الشر، فإن العبد لا يدري ما يفجؤه إذا أصبح وإذا أمسى.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min fujʾati al-khayri, wa aʿūdhu bika min fujʾati ash-sharri, faʾinna al-ʿabda lā yadrī mā yafjaʾuhu idhā aṣbaḥa wa idhā amsā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for unexpected good and seek refuge in You from unexpected evil, for a servant does not know what will surprise him when he enters the morning or the evening.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 494

Supplication 529

اللهم، إنا نجعلك في نحورهم ونعوذ بك من شرورهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā najʿaluka fī nuḥūrihim, wa naʿūdhu bika min shurūrihim.

English meaning

O Allah, we place You before their throats and seek refuge in You from their evils.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 519, 768

Supplication 530

اللهم لا سهل إلا ما جعلته سهلا، وأنت تجعل الحزن إذا شئت سهلا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma lā sahla illā mā jaʿaltahu sahlan, wa anta tajʿalu al-ḥazna idhā shiʾta sahlā.

English meaning

O Allah, nothing is easy except what You make easy, and You make difficulty easy if You will.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 522

Supplication 223

بسم الله على نفسي ومالي وديني، اللهم رضني بقضائك، وبارك لي فيما قدر لي، حتى لا أحب تعجيل ما أخرت، ولا تأخير ما عجلت.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi ʿalā nafsī wa mālī wa dīnī, Allāhumma raḍḍinī biqaḍāʾika, wa bārik lī fīmā quddira lī, ḥattā lā uḥibba taʿjīla mā akhkharta, wa lā taʾkhīra mā ʿajjalt.

English meaning

In the name of Allah over myself, my wealth, and my religion. O Allah, make me content with Your decree and bless what has been decreed for me, so that I do not wish to hasten what You have delayed or delay what You have hastened.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 522

Supplication 224

اللهم لك الحمد، أنت نور السموات والأرض، ولك الحمد أنت قيام السموات والأرض، ولك الحمد أنت رب السموات والأرض ومن فيهن، أنت الحق وقولك الحق ووعدك الحق ولقاؤك حق والجنة حق والنار حق والساعة حق، اللهم لك أسلمت وبك آمنت وعليك توكلت وإليك أنبت وبك خاصمت وإليك حاكمت، فاغفر لي ما قدمت وأخرت وأسررت وأعلنت، أنت إلهي لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka al-ḥamdu, anta nūru as-samawāti wal-arḍi, wa laka al-ḥamdu anta qiyāmu as-samawāti wal-arḍi, wa laka al-ḥamdu anta rabbu as-samawāti wal-arḍi wa man fīhinna, anta al-Ḥaqqu wa qawluka al-ḥaqqu wa waʿduka al-ḥaqqu wa liqāʾuka ḥaqqun wal-jannatu ḥaqqun wan-nāru ḥaqqun was-sāʿatu ḥaqqun, Allāhumma

laka aslamtu wa bika āmantu wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu wa ilayka anabtu wa bika khāṣamtu wa ilayka ḥākamtu, faghfir lī mā qaddamtu wa akhkhartu wa asrartu wa aʿlantu, anta ilāhī lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, to You belongs praise; You are the Light of the heavens and the earth. To You belongs praise; You are the Sustainer of the heavens and the earth. To You belongs praise; You are Lord of the heavens, the earth, and those within them. You are the Truth, Your word is truth, Your promise is truth, meeting You is truth, Paradise is truth, the Fire is truth, and the Hour is truth. O Allah, to You I have submitted, in You I have believed, upon You I have relied, to You I have turned, with Your help I have disputed, and to You I have referred judgment. Forgive what I have done before and what I have delayed, what I have concealed and what I have revealed. You are my God; there is no god but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 523

Supplication 531

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت، خلقتني وأنا عبدك، وأنا على عهدك ووعدك ما استطعت، أعوذ بك من شر ما صنعت، أبوء لك بنعمتك علي، وأبوء لك بذنبي فاغفر لي، فإنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduka, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿtu, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿtu, abūʾu laka biniʿmatika ʿalayya, wa abūʾu laka bidhanbī faghfir lī, faʾinnahu lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. You created me and I am Your servant. I hold to my covenant with You and Your promise as far as I am able. I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done. I acknowledge Your blessing upon me and acknowledge my sin to You, so forgive me, for none forgives sins except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 524

Supplication 225

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت، خلقتني وأنا عبدك وأنا على عهدك ووعدك ما استطعت، أعوذ بك من شر ما صنعت، وأبوء لك بنعمتك علي وأعترف بذنوبي، فاغفر لي ذنوبي، إنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduka wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿtu, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿtu, wa abūʾu laka biniʿmatika ʿalayya wa aʿtarifu bidhunūbī, faghfir lī dhunūbī, innahu lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. You created me and I am Your servant. I hold to my covenant with You and Your promise as far as I am able. I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done. I acknowledge Your blessing upon me and confess my sins, so forgive my sins, for none forgives sins except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 524

Supplication 226

الحمد لله الذي كساني ما أواري به عورتي وأتجمل به في حياتي.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī kasānī mā uwārī bihi ʿawratī wa atajammalu bihi fī ḥayātī.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who clothed me with what covers my nakedness and with which I adorn myself in my life.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 525

Supplication 227

الحمد لله الذي ستر عورتي وألبسني الرياش.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī satara ʿawratī wa albasanī ar-riyāsh.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who covered my nakedness and clothed me in adornment.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 525

Supplication 228

الحمد لله الذي رزقني من الرياش ما أتجمل به في الناس، وأواري به عورتي.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī razaqanī mina ar-riyāshi mā atajammalu bihi fī an-nāsi, wa uwārī bihi ʿawratī.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who provided me with clothing by which I adorn myself among people and cover my nakedness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 525

Supplication 532

الحمد لله الذي كساني هذا ورزقنيه من غير حول مني ولا قوة.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī kasānī hādhā wa razaqanīhi min ghayri ḥawlin minnī wa lā quwwah.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who clothed me with this and provided it for me without any power or strength from me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 525

Supplication 229

اللهم أنت كسوتني هذا الثوب فلك الحمد، اللهم إني أسألك من خيره وخير ما صنع له، وأعوذ بك من شره وشر ما صنع له.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta kasawtanī hādhā ath-thawba fa laka al-ḥamdu, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayrihi wa khayri mā ṣuniʿa lahu, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihi wa sharri mā ṣuniʿa lah.

English meaning

O Allah, You clothed me with this garment, so to You belongs praise. O Allah, I ask You for its good and the good of what it was made for, and I seek refuge in You from its evil and the evil of what it was made for.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 526

Supplication 230

اللهم كما حسنت خَلْقي فحسن خُلُقي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma kamā ḥassanta khalqī faḥassin khuluqī.

English meaning

O Allah, as You have made my physical form beautiful, make my character beautiful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 527

Supplication 231

الحمد لله الذي حسن خلقي وخلقي وزان مني ما شان من غيري.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī ḥassana khalqī wa khuluqī wa zāna minnī mā shāna min ghayrī.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who made my physical form and my character beautiful, and made beautiful in me what is unattractive in others.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 527

Supplication 232

الحمد لله الذي خلقني وأحسن خلقي، وزان مني ما شان من غيري.

Pronunciation

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi alladhī khalaqanī wa aḥsana khalqī, wa zāna minnī mā shāna min ghayrī.

English meaning

All praise is for Allah, who created me, made my physical form beautiful, and made beautiful in me what is unattractive in others.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 527

Supplication 533

بسم الله، لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله، ما شاء الله، توكلت على الله، حسبي الله ونعم الوكيل.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi, mā shāʾa Allāhu, tawakkaltu ʿalā Allāhi, ḥasbiya Allāhu wa niʿma al-wakīl.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. There is no power and no strength except through Allah. What Allah wills comes to be. I have relied upon Allah. Allah is sufficient for me, and He is the best Trustee.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 528

Supplication 233

بسم الله على نفسي ومالي وديني، اللهم رضني بقضائك، وبارك لي في قدرك، حتى لا أحب تعجيل ما أخرت ولا تأخير ما عجلت.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi ʿalā nafsī wa mālī wa dīnī, Allāhumma raḍḍinī biqaḍāʾika, wa bārik lī fī qadarika, ḥattā lā uḥibba taʿjīla mā akhkharta wa lā taʾkhīra mā ʿajjalt.

English meaning

In the name of Allah over myself, my wealth, and my religion. O Allah, make me content with Your decree and bless Your determination for me, so that I do not wish to hasten what You have delayed or delay what You have hastened.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 528

Supplication 234

بسم الله، رب إني أعوذ بك أن أزل أو أضل أو أظلم أو أُظلم أو أجهل أو يجهل علي.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, rabbi innī aʿūdhu bika an azilla aw aḍilla aw aẓlima aw uẓlama aw ajhala aw yujhala ʿalayya.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. My Lord, I seek refuge in You from slipping, going astray, wronging others, being wronged, acting ignorantly, or being treated ignorantly.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 528

Supplication 534

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من أن أضل أو أُضل أو أزل أو أُزل أو أظلم أو أُظلم أو أجهل أو يجهل علي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min an aḍilla aw uḍalla aw azilla aw uzalla aw aẓlima aw uẓlama aw ajhala aw yujhala ʿalayya.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from going astray or being led astray, slipping or being made to slip, wronging others or being wronged, acting ignorantly or being treated ignorantly.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 528

Supplication 235

اللهم إني أسألك من خير هذه السوق، وخير ما فيها، وأعوذ بك من شرها، وشر ما فيها. اللهم إني أعوذ بك أن أصيب فيها يمينا فاجرة، أو صفقة خاسرة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri hādhihi as-sūqi, wa khayri mā fīhā, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā, wa sharri mā fīhā. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an uṣība fīhā yamīnan fājiratan, aw ṣafqatan khāsirah.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for the good of this marketplace and the good within it, and I seek refuge in You from its evil and the evil within it. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from making a sinful oath or a losing transaction within it.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 529

Supplication 236

اللهم إني أسألك من خيرها، وخير أهلها، وأعوذ بك من شرها، وشر أهلها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayrihā, wa khayri ahlihā, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā, wa sharri ahlihā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for its good and the good of its people, and I seek refuge in You from its evil and the evil of its people.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 529

Supplication 237

اللهم استر عوراتنا، وآمن روعاتنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ustur ʿawrātinā, wa āmin rawʿātinā.

English meaning

O Allah, cover our vulnerabilities and calm our fears.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 530

Supplication 535

اللهم إني عبدك، وابن عبدك، ابن أمتك، ناصيتي بيدك، ماض في حكمك، عدل في قضاؤك، أسألك بكل اسم هو لك، سميت به نفسك، أو أنزلته في كتابك، أو علمته أحدا من خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك، أن تجعل القرآن ربيع قلبي، ونور صدري، وجلاء حزني، وذهاب همي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ʿabduka, wabnu ʿabdika, ibnu amatika, nāṣiyatī biyadika, māḍin fiyya ḥukmuka, ʿadlun fiyya qaḍāʾuka, asʾaluka bikulli ismin huwa laka, sammayta bihi nafsaka, aw anzaltahu fī kitābika, aw ʿallamtahu aḥadan min khalqika, aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmi al-ghaybi ʿindaka, an tajʿala al-Qurʾāna rabīʿa qalbī, wa nūra ṣadrī, wa jalāʾa ḥuznī, wa dhahāba hammī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am Your servant, the son of Your servant, the

son of Your female servant. My forelock is in Your hand. Your judgment over me prevails, and Your decree concerning me is just. I ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to make the Qur’an the springtime of my heart, the light of my chest, the removal of my sorrow, and the departure of my worry.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 530

Supplication 536

يا حي يا قيوم، برحمتك أستغيث.

Pronunciation

Yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūmu biraḥmatika astaghīth.

English meaning

O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, through Your mercy I seek rescue.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 531

Supplication 238

يا بديع السموات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام، يا كاشف السوء، يا أرحم الراحمين، يا مجيب المضطر، يا إله العالمين، بك أنزلت حاجتي وأنت أعلم بها فاقضها.

Pronunciation

Yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, yā kāshifa as-sūʾi, yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna, yā mujība al-muḍṭarri, yā ilāha al-ʿālamīna, bika anzaltu ḥājatī wa anta aʿlamu bihā faqḍihā.

English meaning

O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Remover of evil, O Most Merciful of the merciful, O Answerer of the distressed, O God of all worlds, to You I have presented my need, and You know it best, so fulfil it.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 532

Supplication 239

اللهم اغفر لي فإنك إن غفرت لي فلا معذب لي، وإن هديتني فلا مضل لي، وإن رزقتني فلا محرم لي، وأغنني بحلالك عن حرامك وبفضلك عمن سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī faʾinnaka in ghafarta lī fa lā muʿadhdhiba lī, wa in hadaytanī fa lā muḍilla lī, wa in razaqtanī fa lā muḥarrima lī, wa aghninī biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika wa bifaḍlika ʿamman siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me, for if You forgive me, none can punish me; if You guide me, none can lead me astray; and if You provide for me, none can deprive me. Make Your lawful provision suffice me against what You have forbidden, and Your bounty against anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 532

Supplication 240

لا إله إلا الله الكريم الحليم، وسبحانه، وتبارك الله رب العرش العظيم، والحمد لله رب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu al-Karīmu al-Ḥalīmu, wa subḥānahu, wa tabāraka Allāhu rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, wal-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbi al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Generous, the Forbearing. Glory be to Him. Blessed is Allah, Lord of the Magnificent Throne, and all praise is for Allah, Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 532

Supplication 241

لا إله إلا الله الكريم العظيم، سبحانه تبارك الله رب العرش العظيم، الحمد لله رب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu al-Karīmu al-ʿAẓīmu, subḥānahu tabāraka Allāhu rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, al-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbi al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Generous, the Magnificent. Glory be to Him. Blessed is Allah, Lord of the Magnificent Throne. All praise is for Allah, Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 533

Supplication 242

اللهم مالك الملك، تؤتي الملك من تشاء، وتنزع الملك ممن تشاء، وتعز من تشاء، وتذل من تشاء، بيدك الخير، إنك على كل شيء قدير، تولج الليل في النهار، وتولج النهار في الليل، وتخرج الحي من الميت، وتخرج الميت من الحي، وترزق من تشاء بغير حساب، رحمن الدنيا والآخرة ورحيمهما، تعطي منهما من تشاء، وتمنع من تشاء، ارحمني رحمة تغنيني بها عن رحمة من سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Mālika al-mulki, tuʾtī al-mulka man tashāʾu, wa tanziʿu al-mulka mimman tashāʾu, wa tuʿizzu man tashāʾu, wa tudhillu man tashāʾu, biyadika al-khayru, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, tūliju al-layla fī an-nahāri, wa tūliju an-nahāra fī al-layli, wa tukhriju al-ḥayya mina al-mayyiti, wa tukhriju al-mayyita mina al-ḥayyi, wa

tarzuqu man tashāʾu bighayri ḥisābin, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā, tuʿṭī minhumā man tashāʾu, wa tamnaʿu man tashāʾu, irḥamnī raḥmatan tughnīnī bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Owner of all dominion, You give dominion to whoever You will and take dominion away from whoever You will. You honour whoever You will and humble whoever You will. In Your hand is good; You have power over all things. You cause the night to enter the day and the day to enter the night. You bring the living out of the dead and the dead out of the living, and provide for whoever You will without measure. Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter, and Especially Merciful in both, You give from both to whoever You will and withhold from whoever You will. Show me mercy that makes me independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 534, 535

Supplication 537

اللهم مالك الملك، تؤتي الملك من تشاء، وتنزع الملك ممن تشاء، وتعز من تشاء، وتذل من تشاء، بيدك الخير، إنك على كل شيء قدير، رحمن الدنيا والآخرة تعطيهما من تشاء، وتمنع منهما من تشاء، ارحمني رحمة تغنيني بها عن رحمة من سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Mālika al-mulki, tuʾtī al-mulka man tashāʾu, wa tanziʿu al-mulka mimman tashāʾu, wa tuʿizzu man tashāʾu, wa tudhillu man tashāʾu, biyadika al-khayru, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati tuʿṭīhimā man tashāʾu, wa tamnaʿu minhumā man tashāʾu, irḥamnī raḥmatan tughnīnī bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Owner of all dominion, You give dominion to whoever You will and take dominion away from whoever You will. You honour whoever You will and humble whoever You will. In Your hand is good; You have power over all things. Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter, You give them to whoever You will and withhold their gifts from whoever You will. Show me mercy that makes me independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 535

Supplication 243

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الهم والحزن، وأعوذ بك من العجز والكسل، وأعوذ بك من الجبن والبخل، وأعوذ بك من غلبة الدين، وقهر الرجال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wal-ḥazani, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi wal-kasali, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-jubni wal-bukhli, wa aʿūdhu bika min ghalabati ad-dayni, wa qahri ar-rijāl.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from worry and sorrow. I seek refuge in You from incapacity and laziness. I seek refuge in You from cowardice and miserliness. I seek refuge in You from being overwhelmed by debt and overpowered by others.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 535

Supplication 538

اللهم اكفني بحلالك عن حرامك، وأغنني بفضلك عمن سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ikfinī biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika, wa aghninī bifaḍlika ʿamman siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, make Your lawful provision suffice me against what You have forbidden, and make me independent of anyone besides You through Your bounty.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 536

Supplication 539

اللهم مالك الملك، تؤتي الملك من تشاء، وتنزع الملك ممن تشاء، وتعز من تشاء، وتذل من تشاء، بيدك الخير، إنك على كل شيء قدير، رحمان الدنيا والآخرة ورحيمهما، تعطيهما من تشاء، وتمنع منهما من تشاء، ارحمني رحمة تغنيني بها عن رحمة من سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Mālika al-mulki, tuʾtī al-mulka man tashāʾu, wa tanziʿu al-mulka mimman tashāʾu, wa tuʿizzu man tashāʾu, wa tudhillu man tashāʾu, biyadika al-khayru, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā, tuʿṭīhimā man tashāʾu, wa tamnaʿu minhumā man tashāʾu, irḥamnī raḥmatan tughnīnī bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Owner of all dominion, You give dominion to whoever You will and take dominion away from whoever You will. You honour whoever You will and humble whoever You will. In Your hand is good; You have power over all things. Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter, and Especially Merciful in both, You give them to whoever You will and withhold their gifts from whoever You will. Show me mercy that makes me independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 536

Supplication 540

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامات من غضبه وعقابه وشر عباده، ومن همزات الشياطين وأن يحضرون.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min ghaḍabihi wa ʿiqābihi, wa sharri ʿibādihi, wa min hamazātish-shayāṭīni wa an yaḥḍurūni.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from His anger, His punishment, the evil of His servants, the whisperings of devils, and their coming near me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 537

Supplication 244

سبحان الملك القدوس رب الملائكة والروح،
جللت السموات والأرض بالعزة والجبروت.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna al-Maliki al-Quddūsi rabbi al-malāʾikati war-rūḥi,
jallalta as-samawāti wal-arḍa bil-ʿizzati wal-jabarūt.

English meaning

Glory be to the Sovereign, the Holy, Lord of the angels and the Spirit. You have clothed the heavens and the earth in might and majesty.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 538

Supplication 245

باسم الله، اللهم أذهب حرها وبردها ووصبها.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, Allāhumma adhhib ḥarrahā wa bardahā wa waṣabahā.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. O Allah, remove its heat, its cold, and its pain.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 546

Supplication 246

بسم الله أرقيك، من كل شيء يؤذيك، من شر كل نفس وعين، الله يشفيك، بسم الله أرقيك.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, min kulli shayʾin yuʾdhīka, min sharri kulli nafsin wa ʿaynin, Allāhu yashfīka, bismi Allāhi arqīk.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you against everything that harms you, against the evil of every soul and eye. May Allah heal you. In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 548

Supplication 247

بسم الله أرقيك، من كل داء يؤذيك، من كل حاسد إذا حسد، ومن كل عين وسم، والله يشفيك.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, min kulli dāʾin yuʾdhīka, min kulli ḥāsidin idhā ḥasada, wa min kulli ʿaynin wa sammin, wa Allāhu yashfīk.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you against every illness that harms you, every envier when he envies, and every eye and poison. May Allah heal you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 548

Supplication 248

بسم الله أرقيك، من كل شيء يؤذيك، من حسد حاسد، ومن كل عين، الله يشفيك.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, min kulli shayʾin yuʾdhīka, min ḥasadi ḥāsidin, wa min kulli ʿaynin, Allāhu yashfīk.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you against everything that harms you, an envier’s envy, and every eye. May Allah heal you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 548

Supplication 249

بسم الله أرقيك، والله يشفيك، من كل داء فيك، أذهب الباس رب الناس، واشف أنت الشافي، لا شافي إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, wa Allāhu yashfīka, min kulli dāʾin fīka, adhhib al-baʾsa rabba an-nāsi, washfi anta ash-Shāfī, lā shāfiya illā ant.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you. May Allah heal you from every illness within you. Remove the affliction, Lord of mankind, and heal; You are the Healer, and there is no healer but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 548

Supplication 250

اللهم رب الناس، مذهب الباس، اشف أنت الشافي، لا شافي إلا أنت، شفاء لا يغادر سقما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba an-nāsi, mudhhiba al-baʾsi, ishfi anta ash-Shāfī, lā shāfiya illā anta, shifāʾan lā yughādiru saqamā.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of mankind, Remover of affliction, heal; You are the Healer. There is no healer but You. Grant a healing that leaves no illness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 550

Supplication 251

اللهم رب الناس أذهب الباس، اشفه وأنت الشافي، لا شفاء إلا شفاؤك، شفاء لا يغادر سقما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba an-nāsi adhhib al-baʾsa, ishfihi wa anta ash-Shāfī, lā shifāʾa illā shifāʾuka, shifāʾan lā yughādiru saqamā.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of mankind, remove the affliction. Heal him; You are the Healer. There is no healing but Your healing: a healing that leaves no illness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 550

Supplication 541

بسم الله، تربة أرضنا، بريقة بعضنا، يشفى سقيمنا، بإذن ربنا.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, turbatu arḍinā, birīqati baʿḍinā, yushfā saqīmunā, biʾidhni rabbinā.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. The soil of our land, with the saliva of some of us, heals our sick by our Lord’s permission.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 550

Supplication 252

اللهم ذا السلطان العظيم، ذا المن القديم، ذا الوجه الكريم، ولي الكلمات التامات والدعوات المستجابات، عاف الحسن والحسين من نفس الجن وأعين الإنس.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma dhā as-sulṭāni al-ʿaẓīmi, dhā al-manni al-qadīmi, dhā al-wajhi al-karīmi, waliyya al-kalimāti at-tāmmāti wad-daʿawāti al-mustajābāti, ʿāfi al-Ḥasana wal-Ḥusayna min nafsi al-jinni wa aʿyuni al-ins.

English meaning

O Allah, Possessor of great authority, ancient favour, and the noble face, Guardian of perfect words and answered prayers, grant al-Hasan and al-Husayn protection from the harmful breath of the jinn and the eyes of humans.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 558

Supplication 542

أعوذ بوجه الله الكريم، وبكلمات الله التامات اللاتي لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر، من شر ما ينزل من السماء، وشر ما يعرج فيها، وشر ما ذرأ في الأرض، وشر ما يخرج منها، ومن فتن الليل والنهار، ومن طوارق الليل والنهار، إلا طارقا يطرق بخير يا رحمن.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biwajhi Allāhi al-Karīmi, wa bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti allātī lā yujāwizuhunna barrun wa lā fājirun, min sharri mā yanzilu mina as-samāʾi, wa sharri mā yaʿruju fīhā, wa sharri mā dharaʾa fī al-arḍi, wa sharri mā yakhruju minhā, wa min fitani al-layli wan-nahāri, wa min ṭawāriqi al-layli wan-nahāri, illā ṭāriqan yaṭruqu bikhayrin yā Raḥmān.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s noble face and in Allah’s perfect words, which neither the righteous nor the wicked can surpass, from the evil of what descends from heaven, the evil of what ascends into it, the evil of what He has brought forth in the earth, the evil of what emerges from it, the trials of night and day, and the visitors of night and day, except a visitor who comes with good, O Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 563

Supplication 253

اللهم رب السماوات السبع وما أظلت، ورب الأرضين وما أقلت، ورب الشياطين وما أضلت، كن لي جارا من شر خلقك أجمعين، أن يفرط علي أحد منهم، أو يطغى، عز جارك، وتبارك اسمك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma rabba as-samawāti as-sabʿi wa mā aẓallat, wa rabba al-arḍīna wa mā aqallat, wa rabba ash-shayāṭīni wa mā aḍallat, kun lī jāran min sharri khalqika ajmaʿīna, an yafruṭa ʿalayya aḥadun minhum, aw yaṭghā, ʿazza jāruka, wa tabāraka ismuk.

English meaning

O Allah, Lord of the seven heavens and what they shade, Lord of the earths and what they carry, and Lord of the devils and those they mislead: be my Protector from the evil of all Your creation, lest any of them act excessively against me or transgress. Mighty is Your protection, and blessed is Your name.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 563

Supplication 254

بسم الله أرقيك، من كل داء يشفيك، من شر حاسد إذا حسد، ومن شر كل ذي عين.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, min kulli dāʾin yashfīka, min sharri ḥāsidin idhā ḥasada, wa min sharri kulli dhī ʿayn.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you. May He heal you from every illness, from the evil of an envier when he envies, and from the evil of every possessor of an eye.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 567

Supplication 255

بسم الله أرقيك من كل شيء يؤذيك، من حسد كل حاسد وعين وسم، الله يشفيك.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka min kulli shayʾin yuʾdhīka, min ḥasadi kulli ḥāsidin wa ʿaynin wa sammin, Allāhu yashfīk.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you against everything that harms you, the envy of every envier, every eye, and poison. May Allah heal you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 567

Supplication 256

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم، أعيذك بالله الأحد الصمد، الذي لم يلد ولم يولد، ولم يكن له كفوا أحد، من شر ما تجد.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīmi, uʿīdhuka billāhi al-Aḥadi aṣ-Ṣamadi, alladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad, wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥadun, min sharri mā tajid.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, the Most Merciful, the Especially Merciful. I seek protection for you in Allah, the Unique, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal, from the evil of what you feel.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 567

Supplication 257

بسم الله أرقيك من كل سوء يؤذيك، من شر عين كل حاسد أرقيك.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka min kulli sūʾin yuʾdhīka, min sharri ʿayni kulli ḥāsidin arqīk.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you against every evil that harms you. Against the evil of the eye of every envier, I recite a healing prayer over you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 569

Supplication 258

بسم الله أرقيك، والله يشفيك من كل داء فيك، أذهب الباس رب الناس، اشف لا شافي إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka, wa Allāhu yashfīka min kulli dāʾin fīka, adhhib al-baʾsa rabba an-nāsi, ishfi lā shāfiya illā ant.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you. May Allah heal you from every illness within you. Remove the affliction, Lord of mankind. Heal; there is no healer but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 570

Supplication 543

اللهم أغثنا، اللهم أغثنا، اللهم أغثنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aghithnā. Allāhumma aghithnā. Allāhumma aghithnā.

English meaning

O Allah, send us relief. O Allah, send us relief. O Allah, send us relief.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 573

Supplication 544

اللهم حوالينا ولا علينا، اللهم على الآكام والظراب وبطون الأودية ومنابت الشجر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ḥawālaynā wa lā ʿalaynā. Allāhumma ʿalā l-ākāmi wa ẓ-ẓirābi wa buṭūni l-awdiyati wa manābiti sh-shajar.

English meaning

O Allah, around us and not upon us. O Allah, upon the hills, the small elevations, the valleys, and the places where trees grow.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 573

Supplication 545

اللهم صيبا نافعا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣayyiban nāfiʿan.

English meaning

O Allah, grant beneficial rainfall.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 574

Supplication 259

اللهم إني أسألك من خير ما أمرت به، وأعوذ بك من شر ما أمرت به.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri mā umirat bihi, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā umirat bih.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for the good of what it has been commanded to bring, and seek refuge in You from the evil of what it has been commanded to bring.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 575

Supplication 260

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر ما أرسل فيها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ursila fīhā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what has been sent within it.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 575

Supplication 261

اللهم لقحا لا عقيما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laqḥan lā ʿaqīmā.

English meaning

O Allah, make it fertile, not barren.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 575

Supplication 262

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شر ما أرسلت به.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ursilat bih.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what it has been sent with.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 575

Supplication 263

اللهم إني أسألك من خير هذه الريح، وخير ما أرسلت به، وأعوذ بك من شرها، وشر ما أرسلت به، اللهم اجعلها رحمة، ولا تجعلها عذابا، اللهم اجعلها رياحا، ولا تجعلها ريحا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri hādhihi ar-rīḥi, wa khayri mā ursilat bihi, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā, wa sharri mā ursilat bihi, Allāhumma ijʿalhā raḥmatan, wa lā tajʿalhā ʿadhāban, Allāhumma ijʿalhā riyāḥan, wa lā tajʿalhā rīḥā.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for the good of this wind and the good of what it has been sent with. I seek refuge in You from its evil and the evil of what it has been sent with. O Allah, make it mercy, and do not make it punishment. O Allah, make it winds, and do not make it a single wind.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 575

Supplication 546

اللهم إني أسألك خيرها وخير ما فيها، وخير ما أرسلت به، وأعوذ بك من شرها وشر ما فيها وشر ما أرسلت به.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayrahā wa khayra mā fīhā wa khayra mā ursilat bihi wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā wa sharri mā fīhā wa sharri mā ursilat bih.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for its good, the good within it, and the good of what it has been sent with. I seek refuge in You from its evil, the evil within it, and the evil of what it has been sent with.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 576

Supplication 264

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من شرها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from its evil.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 576

Supplication 265

اللهم صيبا هنيئا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣayyiban hanīʾā.

English meaning

O Allah, grant pleasant rainfall.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 576

Supplication 266

اللهم إنا نسألك من خير هذه الريح وخير ما فيها، وخير ما أمرت به، ونعوذ بك من شر هذه الريح وشر ما فيها وشر ما أمرت به.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka min khayri hādhihi r-rīḥi wa khayri mā fīhā wa khayri mā umirat bihi wa naʿūdhu bika min sharri hādhihi r-rīḥi wa sharri mā fīhā wa sharri mā umirat bih.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You for the good of this wind, the good within it, and the good of what it has been commanded to bring. We seek refuge in You from the evil of this wind, the evil within it, and the evil of what it has been commanded to bring.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 576

Supplication 267

اللهم اجعلها رحمة ولا تجعلها عذابا، اللهم اجعلها رياحا ولا تجعلها ريحا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhā raḥmatan wa lā tajʿalhā ʿadhāban, Allāhumma ijʿalhā riyāḥan wa lā tajʿalhā rīḥā.

English meaning

O Allah, make it mercy, and do not make it punishment. O Allah, make it winds, and do not make it a single wind.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 577

Supplication 268

اللهم لا تقتلنا بغضبك، ولا تهلكنا بعذابك، وعافنا قبل ذلك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma lā taqtulnā bighaḍabika, wa lā tuhliknā biʿadhābika, wa ʿāfinā qabla dhālik.

English meaning

O Allah, do not kill us in Your anger or destroy us through Your punishment, and grant us well-being before that.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 578

Supplication 547

سبحان الذي يسبح الرعد بحمده والملائكة من خيفته.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna lladhī yusabbiḥu r-raʿdu bi-ḥamdihi wa l-malāʾikatu min khīfatih.

English meaning

Glory be to the One whom thunder glorifies with His praise, and the angels out of fear of Him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 578

Supplication 269

سبحان من يسبح الرعد بحمده والملائكة من خيفته.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna man yusabbiḥu ar-raʿdu biḥamdihi wal-malāʾikatu min khīfatih.

English meaning

Glory be to Him whom thunder glorifies with His praise, and the angels out of fear of Him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 579

Supplication 270

اللهم بارك لهما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bārik lahumā.

English meaning

O Allah, bless them both.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 581

Supplication 548

أعوذ بعزة الله وقدرته من شر ما أجد.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biʿizzati Allāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajid.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s might and power from the evil of what I feel.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 581

Supplication 271

لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له، له الملك وله الحمد، يحيي ويميت وهو حي لا يموت، سبحان رب العباد والبلاد، والحمد لله كثيرا طيبا مباركا فيه، جلال الله وكبرياؤه وعظمته بكل مكان، اللهم إن كنت قضيت موتي فيه فاغفر لي وأخرجني من ذنوبي وأسكني جنة عدن.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lahu, lahu al-mulku wa lahu al-ḥamdu, yuḥyī wa yumītu wa huwa ḥayyun lā yamūtu, subḥāna rabbi al-ʿibādi wal-bilādi, wal-ḥamdu lillāhi kathīran ṭayyiban mubārakan fīhi, jalālu Allāhi wa kibriyāʾuhu wa ʿaẓamatuhu bikulli makānin, Allāhumma in kunta qaḍayta mawtī fīhi faghfir lī wa akhrijnī min dhunūbī wa askinnī jannata ʿadn.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah alone, with no partner. To Him belongs dominion and to Him belongs praise. He gives life and causes death, and He is Living and does not die. Glory be to the Lord of servants and lands. All praise is for Allah, abundant, good, blessed praise. Allah’s majesty, grandeur, and greatness are everywhere. O Allah, if You have decreed my death in it, forgive me, free me of my sins, and house me in the Garden of lasting residence.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 581

Supplication 549

اللهم أحيني ما كانت الحياة خيرا لي، وتوفني إذا كانت الوفاة خيرا لي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aḥyinī mā kānati al-ḥayātu khayran lī, wa tawaffanī idhā kānati al-wafātu khayran lī.

English meaning

O Allah, keep me alive while life is better for me, and cause me to die when death is better for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 586

Supplication 272

أذهب الباس رب الناس واشف أنت الشافي، لا شفاء إلا شفاؤك، شفاء لا يغادر سقما.

Pronunciation

Adhhib al-baʾsa rabba an-nāsi washfi anta ash-Shāfī, lā shifāʾa illā shifāʾuka, shifāʾan lā yughādiru saqamā.

English meaning

Remove the affliction, Lord of mankind, and heal; You are the Healer. There is no healing but Your healing: a healing that leaves no illness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 588

Supplication 273

اللهم اغفر لي واجعلني مع الرفيق الأعلى.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir lī wajʿalnī maʿa ar-Rafīqi al-Aʿlā.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me and place me with the Highest Companion.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 588

Supplication 274

بسم الله، بتربة أرضنا، بريقة بعضنا، ليشفى سقيمنا، بإذن ربنا.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, biturbati arḍinā, birīqati baʿḍinā, liyushfā saqīmunā, biʾidhni rabbinā.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. With the soil of our land and the saliva of some of us, may our sick be healed by our Lord’s permission.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 589

Supplication 550

باسم الله تربة أرضنا بريقة بعضنا يشفى به سقيمنا بإذن ربنا.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi turbatu arḍinā birīqati baʿḍinā yushfā bihi saqīmunā biʾidhni rabbinā.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. The soil of our land, with the saliva of some of us: through it our sick are healed by our Lord’s permission.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 589

Supplication 275

بسم الله، أعوذ بعزة الله وقدرته من شر ما أجد من وجعي هذا.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi, aʿūdhu biʿizzati Allāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajidu min wajaʿī hādhā.

English meaning

In the name of Allah. I seek refuge in Allah’s might and power from the evil of what I feel of this pain of mine.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 590

Supplication 551

أعوذ بعزة الله وقدرته من شر ما أجد وأحاذر.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biʿizzati Allāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajidu wa uḥādhir.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s might and power from the evil of what I feel and fear.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 594

Supplication 276

اللهم اشف سعدا، اللهم اشف سعدا، اللهم اشف سعدا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ishfi Saʿdan, Allāhumma ishfi Saʿdan, Allāhumma ishfi Saʿdā.

English meaning

O Allah, heal Saʿd. O Allah, heal Saʿd. O Allah, heal Saʿd.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 594

Supplication 552

أسأل الله العظيم رب العرش العظيم أن يشفيك.

Pronunciation

Asʾalu llāha l-ʿaẓīma rabba l-ʿarshi l-ʿaẓīmi an yashfiyak.

English meaning

I ask Allah the Magnificent, Lord of the Magnificent Throne, to heal you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 594

Supplication 553

اللهم اشف عبدك ينكأ لك عدوا أو يمشي لك إلى صلاة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ishfi ʿabdaka yankaʾu laka ʿaduwwan aw yamshī laka ilā ṣalāh.

English meaning

O Allah, heal Your servant so that he may overcome an enemy for You or walk to a prayer for You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 594

Supplication 277

اللهم إن كان أجلي قد حضر فأرحني، وإن كان متأخرا فارفعه عني، وإن كان بلاء فصبرني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma in kāna ajalī qad ḥaḍara faʾariḥnī, wa in kāna mutaʾakhkhiran farfaʿhu ʿannī, wa in kāna balāʾan faṣabbirnī.

English meaning

O Allah, if my appointed time has arrived, grant me rest; if it is delayed, lift this from me; and if it is a trial, grant me patience.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 594

Supplication 554

بسم الله الكبير، أعوذ بالله العظيم من شر عرق نعار، ومن شر حر النار.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi al-Kabīri, aʿūdhu billāhi al-ʿAẓīmi min sharri ʿirqin naʿʿārin, wa min sharri ḥarri an-nār.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, the Great. I seek refuge in Allah, the Magnificent, from the evil of a throbbing vein and from the evil of the heat of the Fire.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 595

Supplication 555

اللهم ارزقني شهادة في سبيلك، واجعل موتي في بلد رسولك صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqnī shahādatan fī sabīlika, wajʿal mawtī fī baladi rasūlika ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

O Allah, grant me martyrdom in Your cause, and let me die in the city of Your Messenger ﷺ.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 595

Supplication 278

اللهم أعني على غمرات الموت وسكرات الموت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aʿinnī ʿalā ghamarāti al-mawti wa sakarāti al-mawt.

English meaning

O Allah, help me through the overwhelming throes and agonies of death.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 596

Supplication 556

اللهم اغفر لي وارحمني، وألحقني بالرفيق الأعلى.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma-ghfir lī, warḥamnī, wa alḥiqnī bir-rafīqil-aʿlā.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy on me, and join me with the Highest Companion.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 596

Supplication 557

اللهم اغفر لأبي سلمة، وارفع درجته في المهديين، واخلفه في عقبه في الغابرين، واغفر لنا وله يا رب العالمين، وافسح له في قبره ونور له فيه.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir liʾAbī Salamata, warfaʿ darajatahu fī al-mahdiyyīna, wakhlufhu fī ʿaqibihi fī al-ghābirīna, waghfir lanā wa lahu yā rabba al-ʿālamīna, wafsaḥ lahu fī qabrihi wa nawwir lahu fīh.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive Abu Salamah, raise his rank among those rightly guided, take his place in caring for his descendants who remain, and forgive us and him, O Lord of all worlds. Make his grave spacious and illuminate it for him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 598

Supplication 279

بسم الله وعلى ملة رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi wa ʿalā millati rasūli Allāhi ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

In the name of Allah and upon the religion of Allah’s Messenger, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 598

Supplication 558

إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون، اللهم آجرني في مصيبتي وأخلف لي خيرا منها.

Pronunciation

Innā lillāhi wa innā ilayhi rājiʿūna, Allāhumma ājirnī fī muṣībatī wa akhlif lī khayran minhā.

English meaning

We belong to Allah, and to Him we return. O Allah, reward me for my affliction and replace it for me with something better.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 599

Supplication 280

إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون، اللهم عندك أحتسب مصيبتي فأجرني فيها، وأبدلني بها خيرا منها.

Pronunciation

Innā lillāhi wa innā ilayhi rājiʿūna, Allāhumma ʿindaka aḥtasibu muṣībatī faʾjurnī fīhā, wa abdilnī bihā khayran minhā.

English meaning

We belong to Allah, and to Him we return. O Allah, with You I seek the reward of my affliction, so reward me in it and replace it for me with something better.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 599

Supplication 559

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا، وصغيرنا وكبيرنا، وذكرنا وأنثانا، وشاهدنا وغائبنا. اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسلام، ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان. اللهم لا تحرمنا أجره ولا تفتنا بعده.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir liḥayyinā wa mayyitinā, wa ṣaghīrinā wa kabīrinā, wa dhakarinā wa unthānā, wa shāhidinā wa ghāʾibinā. Allāhumma man aḥyaytahu minnā faʾaḥyihi ʿalā al-Islāmi, wa man tawaffaytahu minnā fatawaffahu ʿalā al-īmān. Allāhumma lā taḥrimnā ajrahu wa lā taftinnā baʿdah.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our living and our dead, our young and our old, our males and females, and those present and those absent. O Allah, whoever among us You keep alive, keep him alive upon Islam; and whoever among us You cause to die, cause him to die upon faith. O Allah, do not deprive us of his reward or subject us to trial after him.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 600

Supplication 281

اللهم إن فلان ابن فلانة في ذمتك وحبل جوارك، فقه فتنة القبر وعذاب النار، وأنت أهل الوفاء والحمد، اللهم فاغفر له وارحمه، إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna fulāna ibna fulānata fī dhimmatika wa ḥabli jiwārika, faqihi fitnata al-qabri wa ʿadhāba an-nāri, wa anta ahlu al-wafāʾi wal-ḥamdi, Allāhumma faghfir lahu warḥamhu, innaka anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, so-and-so, son of so-and-so, is in Your covenant and the bond of Your protection. Protect him from the trial of the grave and the punishment of the Fire. You are worthy of faithfulness and praise. O Allah, forgive him and have mercy on him. You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 601

Supplication 282

اللهم اجعله لهما فرطا، واجعله لهما سلفا، واجعله لهما ذخرا، وثقل به موازينهما، وأفرغ الصبر على قلوبهما، ولا تفتنهما بعده، ولا تحرمهما أجره.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhu lahumā faraṭan, wajʿalhu lahumā salafan, wajʿalhu lahumā dhukhran, wa thaqqil bihi mawāzīnahumā, wa afrighi aṣ-ṣabra ʿalā qulūbihimā, wa lā taftinhumā baʿdahu, wa lā taḥrimhumā ajrah.

English meaning

O Allah, make him one who goes ahead of them both, a predecessor for them both, and a stored reward for them both. Make their scales heavy through him, pour patience upon their hearts, do not subject them to trial after him, and do not deprive them of his reward.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 601

Supplication 560

بسم الله وعلى سنة رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi wa ʿalā sunnati rasūli Allāhi ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

In the name of Allah and upon the way of Allah’s Messenger, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 603

Supplication 283

اللهم أسلمه إليك الأشحاء من أهله وولده وقرابته وإخوانه، وفارق من كان يحب قربه، وخرج من سعة الدنيا والحياة إلى ظلمة القبر وضيقه، ونزل بك وأنت خير منزول به، وإن عاقبته فبذنب، وإن عفوت عنه فأنت أهل العفو، وأنت غني عن عذابه، وهو فقير إلى رحمتك، اللهم اشكر حسنته، واغفر سيئته، وأعذه من عذاب القبر، واجمع له برحمتك الأمن من عذابك، واكفه كل هول دون الجنة، اللهم اخلفه في تركته في الغابرين، وارفعه في عليين، وعد عليه بفضل رحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma aslamahu ilayka al-ashiḥḥāʾu min ahlihi wa

waladihi wa qarābatihi wa ikhwānihi, wa fāraqa man kāna yuḥibbu qurbahu, wa kharaja min saʿati ad-dunyā wal-ḥayāti ilā ẓulmati al-qabri wa ḍīqihi, wa nazala bika wa anta khayru manzūlin bihi, wa in ʿāqabtahu fabidhanbin, wa in ʿafawta ʿanhu faʾanta ahlu al-ʿafwi, wa anta ghaniyyun ʿan ʿadhābihi, wa huwa faqīrun ilā raḥmatika, Allāhumma ushkur ḥasanatahu, waghfir sayyiʾatahu, wa aʿidhhu min ʿadhābi al-qabri, wajmaʿ lahu biraḥmatika al-amna min ʿadhābika, wakfihi kulla hawlin dūna al-jannati, Allāhumma ukhlufhu fī tarikatihi fī al-ghābirīna, warfaʿhu fī ʿilliyyīna, wa ʿud ʿalayhi bifaḍli raḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, those reluctant to part with him among his family, children, relatives, and brothers have handed him over to You. He has parted from those whose nearness he loved, left the spaciousness of this world and life for the darkness and narrowness of the grave, and come to You, and You are the best host. If You punish him, it is for a sin; if You pardon him, You are worthy of pardon. You have no need to punish him, while he is in need of Your mercy. O Allah, appreciate his good deed, forgive his bad deed, protect him from the punishment of the grave, and gather for him, through Your mercy, safety from Your punishment. Spare him every terror before Paradise. O Allah, take

his place in caring for what he has left among those remaining, raise him in the highest ranks, and bestow the abundance of Your mercy upon him, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 603

Supplication 284

اللهم اغفر لأهل بقيع الغرقد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir liʾahli Baqīʿi al-Gharqad.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive the people of Baqiʿ al-Gharqad.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 605

Supplication 285

السلام عليكم دار قوم مؤمنين، وأتاكم ما توعدون، غدا مؤجلون، وإنا إن شاء الله بكم لاحقون، اللهم اغفر لأهل بقيع الغرقد.

Pronunciation

As-salāmu ʿalaykum dāra qawmin muʾminīna, wa atākum mā tūʿadūna, ghadan muʾajjalūna, wa innā in shāʾa Allāhu bikum lāḥiqūna, Allāhumma ighfir liʾahli Baqīʿi al-Gharqad.

English meaning

Peace be upon you, abode of believing people. What you were promised has come to you; you await the appointed tomorrow. If Allah wills, we will join you. O Allah, forgive the people of Baqiʿ al-Gharqad.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 605

Supplication 286

السلام على أهل الديار من المؤمنين والمسلمين،
ويرحم الله المستقدمين منكم ومنا
والمستأخرين، وإنا إن شاء الله بكم لاحقون.

Pronunciation

As-salāmu ʿalā ahli ad-diyāri mina al-muʾminīna wal-muslimīna, wa yarḥamu Allāhu al-mustaqdimīna minkum wa minnā wal-mustaʾkhirīna, wa innā in shāʾa Allāhu bikum lāḥiqūn.

English meaning

Peace be upon the inhabitants of these abodes among the believers and Muslims. May Allah have mercy on those among you and us who have gone before and those who come later. If Allah wills, we will join you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 606

Supplication 287

السلام عليكم يا أهل القبور، يغفر الله لنا ولكم، أنتم سلفنا ونحن بالأثر.

Pronunciation

As-salāmu ʿalaykum yā ahla al-qubūri, yaghfiru Allāhu lanā wa lakum, antum salafunā wa naḥnu bil-athar.

English meaning

Peace be upon you, O inhabitants of the graves. May Allah forgive us and you. You are our predecessors, and we follow in your footsteps.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 606

Supplication 288

السلام عليكم أهل الديار من المؤمنين، وإنا إن شاء الله بكم للاحقون، أسأل الله لنا ولكم العافية.

Pronunciation

As-salāmu ʿalaykum ahla ad-diyāri mina al-muʾminīna, wa innā in shāʾa Allāhu bikum lalāḥiqūna, asʾalu Allāha lanā wa lakumu al-ʿāfiyah.

English meaning

Peace be upon you, inhabitants of these abodes among the believers. If Allah wills, we will certainly join you. I ask Allah for well-being for us and you.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 606

Supplication 289

السلام دار قوم مؤمنين، أنتم لنا فرط، وإنا بكم لاحقون، اللهم لا تحرمنا أجرهم، ولا تضلنا بعدهم.

Pronunciation

As-salāmu dāra qawmin muʾminīna, antum lanā faraṭun, wa innā bikum lāḥiqūna, Allāhumma lā taḥrimnā ajrahum, wa lā tuḍillanā baʿdahum.

English meaning

Peace upon the abode of believing people. You have gone ahead of us, and we will join you. O Allah, do not deprive us of their reward, and do not let us go astray after them.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 606

Supplication 290

اللهم اغفر لموتانا وموتى المسلمين الذين شهدوا لك بالوحدانية ولنبيك بالرسالة وماتوا على ذلك، اللهم ارحمهم وأكرم نزلهم، ووسع مدخلهم، واغسلهم بالماء والثلج والبرد، ونقهم من الذنوب والخطايا كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وباعد بينهم وبين النار بعد المشرقين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir limawtānā wa mawtā al-muslimīna alladhīna shahidū laka bil-waḥdāniyyati wa linabiyyika bir-risālati wa mātū ʿalā dhālika, Allāhumma irḥamhum wa akrim nuzulahum, wa wassiʿ mudkhalahum, waghsilhum bil-māʾi wath-thalji wal-baradi, wa naqqihim mina adh-dhunūbi wal-khaṭāyā kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, wa bāʿid baynahum wa bayna an-nāri buʿda al-mashriqayn.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our deceased and the deceased Muslims who testified to Your oneness and to Your Prophet’s message and died upon that. O Allah, have mercy on them, honour their reception, widen their entrance, and wash them with water, snow, and hail. Cleanse them of sins and misdeeds as a white garment is cleansed of dirt, and distance them from the Fire by the distance between east and west.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 291

اللهم جازهم بالإحسان إحسانا، وبالسيئات عفوا وغفرانا، حتى يكونوا في بطون القبور مطمئنين، وعند قيام الأشهاد من الآمنين، اللهم انقلهم من ضيق اللحود، ومراتع الدود، إلى جنات الخلود، في سدر مخضود، وطلح منضود، وظل ممدود، وماء مسكوب، وفاكهة كثيرة، لا مقطوعة ولا ممنوعة، وفرش مرفوعة، على سرر متقابلين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma jāzihim bil-iḥsāni iḥsānan, wa bis-sayyiʾāti ʿafwan wa ghufrānan, ḥattā yakūnū fī buṭūni al-qubūri muṭmaʾinnīna, wa ʿinda qiyāmi al-ashhādi mina al-āminīna, Allāhumma unqulhum min ḍīqi al-luḥūdi, wa marātiʿi ad-dūdi, ilā jannāti al-khulūdi, fī sidrin makhḍūdin, wa ṭalḥin manḍūdin, wa ẓillin mamdūdin, wa māʾin maskūbin, wa fākihatin kathīratin, lā maqṭūʿatin wa lā mamnūʿatin, wa furushin marfūʿatin, ʿalā sururin

mutaqābilīn.

English meaning

O Allah, recompense their good deeds with good, and their bad deeds with pardon and forgiveness, so that they are at peace within their graves and secure when the witnesses stand. O Allah, move them from the narrowness of burial niches and the feeding grounds of worms into the gardens of everlasting life: amid thornless lote trees, layered banana trees, extended shade, flowing water, abundant fruit that is neither discontinued nor withheld, and elevated couches, upon facing thrones.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 292

اللهم ارحمنا إذا صرنا إلى ما صاروا إليه، تحت الجنادل والتراب وحدنا، اللهم ارحمنا إذا بلغت الروح الحلقوم، اللهم إن للموت لسكرات، اللهم فأعنا على سكرات الموت، اللهم وهونه علينا، واجعل آخر كلامنا من الدنيا لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله، اللهم تول قبض أرواحنا بيدك، اللهم اجعل قبورنا روضات من رياض الجنة ولا تجعلها حفرا من حفر النار، اللهم آنس وحشتنا في قبورنا، اللهم لقنا حجتنا، اللهم ارحم غربتنا، اللهم ثبتنا بالقول الثابت في الحياة الدنيا ويوم يقوم الأشهاد، برحمتك يا عزيز يا غفار يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā ṣirnā ilā mā ṣārū ilayhi, taḥta al-

janādili wat-turābi waḥdanā, Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā balaghati ar-rūḥu al-ḥulqūma, Allāhumma inna lil-mawti lasakarātin, Allāhumma faʾaʿinnā ʿalā sakarāti al-mawti, Allāhumma wa hawwinhu ʿalaynā, wajʿal ākhira kalāminā mina ad-dunyā lā ilāha illā Allāhu Muḥammadun rasūlu Allāhi, Allāhumma tawalla qabḍa arwāḥinā biyadika, Allāhumma ijʿal qubūranā rawḍātin min riyāḍi al-jannati wa lā tajʿalhā ḥufaran min ḥufari an-nāri, Allāhumma ānis waḥshatanā fī qubūrinā, Allāhumma laqqinnā ḥujjatanā, Allāhumma irḥam ghurbatanā, Allāhumma thabbitnā bil-qawli ath-thābiti fī al-ḥayāti ad-dunyā wa yawma yaqūmu al-ashhādu, biraḥmatika yā ʿAzīzu yā Ghaffāru yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when we reach what they have reached, alone beneath stones and soil. O Allah, have mercy on us when the soul reaches the throat. O Allah, death has agonies; O Allah, help us through the agonies of death. O Allah, make it easy for us, and make our last words in this world: “There is no god but Allah; Muhammad is Allah’s Messenger.” O Allah, take charge of receiving our souls with Your hand. O Allah, make our graves gardens from the gardens of Paradise rather than pits from the pits of the Fire. O Allah, comfort our loneliness in our graves. O Allah, prompt us with our answer. O Allah, have mercy on

our estrangement. O Allah, make us firm with the firm word in worldly life and on the Day when the witnesses stand, by Your mercy, O Almighty, O Oft-Forgiving, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 293

اللهم املأ قبر أبي وأمي ومن توفي من إخواني وأخواتي وأقربائي خاصة، وأموات المسلمين عامة، بالرضا والنور، والفسحة والسرور.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma imlaʾ qabra abī wa ummī wa man tuwuffiya min ikhwānī wa akhawātī wa aqribāʾī khāṣṣatan, wa amwāta al-muslimīna ʿāmmatan, bir-riḍā wan-nūri, wal-fusḥati was-surūr.

English meaning

O Allah, fill the grave of my father and mother, and of those who have died among my brothers, sisters, and relatives in particular, and the deceased Muslims in general, with pleasure, light, spaciousness, and joy.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 294

اللهم إنهم في ذمتك وحبل جوارك، فقهم فتنة القبر، وعذاب القبر، وعذاب النار، وأنت أهل الوفاء والحق، فاغفر لهم وارحمهم، إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum fī dhimmatika wa ḥabli jiwārika, faqihim fitnata al-qabri, wa ʿadhāba al-qabri, wa ʿadhāba an-nāri, wa anta ahlu al-wafāʾi wal-ḥaqqi, faghfir lahum warḥamhum, innaka anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, they are in Your covenant and the bond of Your protection. Protect them from the trial of the grave, the punishment of the grave, and the punishment of the Fire. You are worthy of faithfulness and truth, so forgive them and have mercy on them. You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 295

اللهم إنا نتوسل بك إليك، ونقسم بك عليك، أن ترحمهم رحمة واسعة، ولا تعذبهم، وثبتهم عند السؤال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā natawassalu bika ilayka, wa nuqsimu bika ʿalayka, an tarḥamahum raḥmatan wāsiʿatan, wa lā tuʿadhdhibahum, wa thabbithum ʿinda as-suʾāl.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek nearness to You through You and adjure You by Yourself to show them abundant mercy and not punish them. Make them firm during the questioning.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 296

اللهم إنهم نزلوا بك وأنت خير منزول به، وهم فقراء إلى رحمتك، وأنت غني عن عذابهم، يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum nazalū bika wa anta khayru manzūlin bihi, wa hum fuqarāʾu ilā raḥmatika, wa anta ghaniyyun ʿan ʿadhābihim, yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, they have come to You, and You are the best host. They are in need of Your mercy, while You have no need to punish them, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 607

Supplication 297

اللهم انقلهم من مراتع الدود، وضيق اللحود، إلى جنات الخلود، مع الركع السجود، الموفون بالعهود.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma unqulhum min marātiʿi ad-dūdi, wa ḍīqi al-luḥūdi, ilā jannāti al-khulūdi, maʿa ar-rukkaʿi as-sujūdi, al-mūfūna bil-ʿuhūd.

English meaning

O Allah, move them from the feeding grounds of worms and the narrowness of burial niches into the gardens of everlasting life, with those who bow and prostrate and fulfil their covenants.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 298

اللهم ارحمهم تحت الأرض، واسترهم يوم العرض، واجعل لهم لسان صدق في الآخرين، واجعلهم من ورثة جنة النعيم، واغفر لهم ولا تخزهم يوم يبعثون، يوم لا ينفع مال ولا بنون، إلا من أتى الله بقلب سليم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamhum taḥta al-arḍi, wasturhum yawma al-ʿarḍi, wajʿal lahum lisāna ṣidqin fī al-ākhirīna, wajʿalhum min warathati jannati an-naʿīmi, waghfir lahum wa lā tukhzihim yawma yubʿathūna, yawma lā yanfaʿu mālun wa lā banūna, illā man atā Allāha biqalbin salīm.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on them beneath the earth, conceal their faults on the Day of presentation, grant them an honourable mention among later generations, and make them among the inheritors of the Garden of Bliss. Forgive them and do not disgrace them on the Day they are raised, the Day when wealth and children will not benefit, except for whoever comes to Allah with a sound heart.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 299

اللهم يمن كتابهم، ويسر حسابهم، وثقل بالحسنات ميزانهم، وثبت على الصراط أقدامهم، وأسكنهم في أعلى الجنات، في فردوسك الأعلى، بجوار حبيبك ومصطفاك سيدنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yammin kitābahum, wa yassir ḥisābahum, wa thaqqil bil-ḥasanāti mīzānahum, wa thabbit ʿalā aṣ-ṣirāṭi aqdāmahum, wa askinhum fī aʿlā al-jannāti, fī Firdawsika al-aʿlā, bijiwāri ḥabībika wa muṣṭafāka sayyidinā Muḥammadin ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

English meaning

O Allah, place their record in their right hand, make their reckoning easy, make their scales heavy with good deeds, and make their feet firm upon the bridge. House them in the highest gardens, in Your highest Firdaws, beside Your beloved and chosen one, our master Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 300

اللهم آمن روعاتهم، واغفر زلاتهم، ونقهم من الذنوب والخطايا، كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وباعد بينهم وبين الخطايا كما باعدت بين السماء والأرض، واغسلهم بالماء والثلج والبرد، وأظلهم تحت ظل عرشك يوم لا ظل إلا ظله، واسقهم من حوض نبيك صلى الله عليه وسلم ومن يده الشريفة شربة هنيئة مريئة لا يظمأون بعدها يا رب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma āmin rawʿātihim, waghfir zallātihim, wa naqqihim mina adh-dhunūbi wal-khaṭāyā, kamā yunaqqā ath-thawbu al-abyaḍu mina ad-danasi, wa bāʿid baynahum wa bayna al-khaṭāyā kamā bāʿadta bayna as-samāʾi wal-arḍi, waghsilhum bil-māʾi wath-thalji wal-baradi, wa aẓillhum taḥta ẓilli ʿarshika yawma lā ẓilla illā ẓilluhu, wasqihim min ḥawḍi nabiyyika ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama wa min yadihi ash-sharīfati sharbatan

hanīʾatan marīʾatan lā yaẓmaʾūna baʿdahā yā rabba al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

O Allah, calm their fears, forgive their slips, and cleanse them of sins and misdeeds as a white garment is cleansed of dirt. Distance them from sins as You have distanced heaven from earth. Wash them with water, snow, and hail. Shade them beneath the shade of Your Throne on the Day when there is no shade but its shade. Give them from the Pool of Your Prophet, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, and from his noble hand a pleasant, wholesome drink after which they will not thirst, O Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 301

اللهم آمنهم من فزع يوم القيامة، ومن هول يوم القيامة، واجعل أنفسهم آمنة مطمئنة، اللهم آنس وحشتهم في قبورهم، واجعلها رياضا من رياض الجنة، ولا تجعلها حفرا من حفر النار، ولقنهم حجتهم، وباعد بينهم وبين النار بعد المشرقين، يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma āminhum min fazaʿi yawmi al-qiyāmati, wa min hawli yawmi al-qiyāmati, wajʿal anfusahum āminatan muṭmaʾinnatan, Allāhumma ānis waḥshatahum fī qubūrihim, wajʿalhā riyāḍan min riyāḍi al-jannati, wa lā tajʿalhā ḥufaran min ḥufari an-nāri, wa laqqinhum ḥujjatahum, wa bāʿid baynahum wa bayna an-nāri buʿda al-mashriqayni, yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, secure them from the fright of the Day of Resurrection and the terror of the Day of Resurrection, and make their souls secure and at peace. O Allah, comfort their loneliness in their graves, make them gardens from the gardens of Paradise rather than pits from the pits of the Fire, and prompt them with their answer. Distance them from the Fire by the distance between east and west, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 302

اللهم اجعلهم في بطون القبور مطمئنين، وعند قيام الأشهاد آمنين، وبجود رضوانك واثقين، وإلى أعلى درجاتك سابقين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhum fī buṭūni al-qubūri muṭmaʾinnīna, wa ʿinda qiyāmi al-ashhādi āminīna, wa bijūdi riḍwānika wāthiqīna, wa ilā aʿlā darajātika sābiqīn.

English meaning

O Allah, make them at peace within their graves, secure when the witnesses stand, confident in the generosity of Your pleasure, and foremost in reaching Your highest ranks.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 303

اللهم اجعل عن أيمانهم نورا، وعن شمائلهم نورا، ومن أمامهم نورا، ومن خلفهم وتحت أقدامهم نورا، واجعلهم نورا يا نور، حتى تبعثهم آمنين مطمئنين في نور من نورك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal ʿan aymānihim nūran, wa ʿan shamāʾilihim nūran, wa min amāmihim nūran, wa min khalfihim wa taḥta aqdāmihim nūran, wajʿalhum nūran yā Nūru, ḥattā tabʿathahum āminīna muṭmaʾinnīna fī nūrin min nūrik.

English meaning

O Allah, place light on their right, light on their left, light before them, and light behind them and beneath their feet. Make them light, O Light, until You raise them secure and at peace in light from Your light.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 304

اللهم انظر إليهم نظرة رضى، فإن من نظرت إليه نظرة رضى لم تعذبه أبدا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma unẓur ilayhim naẓrata riḍan, faʾinna man naẓarta ilayhi naẓrata riḍan lam tuʿadhdhibhu abadā.

English meaning

O Allah, look upon them with a look of pleasure, for whoever You look upon with a look of pleasure, You never punish.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 305

اللهم أسكنهم فسيح الجنان، واغفر لهم يا رحمن، وارحمهم يا رحيم، وتجاوز عما تعلم عنهم يا عليم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma askinhum fasīḥa al-jināni, waghfir lahum yā Raḥmānu, warḥamhum yā Raḥīmu, wa tajāwaz ʿammā taʿlamu ʿanhum yā ʿAlīm.

English meaning

O Allah, house them in spacious gardens, forgive them, O Most Merciful, have mercy on them, O Especially Merciful, and overlook what You know of them, O All-Knowing.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 306

اللهم اعف عنهم، فإنك القائل: ويعفو عن كثير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma iʿfu ʿanhum, faʾinnaka al-qāʾilu: wa yaʿfū ʿan kathīr.

English meaning

O Allah, pardon them, for You are the One who says: “And He pardons much.”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 307

اللهم إنهم جاؤوا ببابك، وأناخوا بجنابك، فجد عليهم بعفوك، وإكرامك، وجود إحسانك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum jāʾū bibābika, wa anākhū bijanābika, fa jud ʿalayhim biʿafwika, wa ikrāmika, wa jūdi iḥsānik.

English meaning

O Allah, they have come to Your door and settled in Your presence, so generously bestow upon them Your pardon, Your honour, and the generosity of Your kindness.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 608

Supplication 308

اللهم إن رحمتك وسعت كل شيء، فارحمهم رحمة تطمئن بها نفوسهم، وتقر بها عيونهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma inna raḥmataka wasiʿat kulla shayʾin, farḥamhum raḥmatan taṭmaʾinnu bihā nufūsuhum, wa taqarru bihā ʿuyūnuhum.

English meaning

O Allah, Your mercy encompasses everything, so show them mercy through which their souls find peace and their eyes find delight.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 609

Supplication 309

اللهم احشرهم مع المتقين إلى الرحمن وفدا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma uḥshurhum maʿa al-muttaqīna ilā ar-Raḥmāni wafdā.

English meaning

O Allah, gather them with the righteous as a delegation to the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 609

Supplication 310

اللهم احشرهم مع أصحاب اليمين، واجعل تحيتهم: سلام قولا من رب رحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma uḥshurhum maʿa aṣḥābi al-yamīni, wajʿal taḥiyyatahum: salāmun qawlan min rabbin raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, gather them with the companions of the right, and make their greeting: “Peace,” a word from a Merciful Lord.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 609

Supplication 311

اللهم بشرهم بقولك: كلوا واشربوا هنيئا بما أسلفتم في الأيام الخالية.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bashshirhum biqawlika: kulū washrabū hanīʾan bimā aslaftum fī al-ayyāmi al-khāliyah.

English meaning

O Allah, give them glad tidings with Your words: “Eat and drink with enjoyment for what you sent ahead in days gone by.”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 609

Supplication 312

اللهم اجعلهم من الذين سعدوا في الجنة، خالدين فيها ما دامت السموات والأرض، عطاء غير مجذوذ.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿalhum mina alladhīna saʿidū fī al-jannati, khālidīna fīhā mā dāmati as-samawātu wal-arḍu, ʿaṭāʾan ghayra majdhūdh.

English meaning

O Allah, make them among those who are fortunate in Paradise, remaining therein as long as the heavens and the earth endure, a gift never cut off.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 609

Supplication 313

اللهم إنهم كانوا لك مصلين، لك طائعين، لك مخبتين، فلا تردهم خائبين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum kānū laka muṣallīna, laka ṭāʾiʿīna, laka mukhbitīna, fa lā taruddahum khāʾibīn.

English meaning

O Allah, they used to pray to You, obey You, and humble themselves before You, so do not turn them away disappointed.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 314

اللهم إنهم كانوا لك صائمين، لك منيبين، فأدخلهم أبواب الجنة المفتحة، ومنها باب الريان.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum kānū laka ṣāʾimīna, laka munībīna, faʾadkhilhum abwāba al-jannati al-mufattaḥati, wa minhā bābu ar-Rayyān.

English meaning

O Allah, they used to fast for You and turn to You, so admit them through the open gates of Paradise, including the gate of al-Rayyan.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 315

اللهم إنهم كانوا لكتابك تاليا ومستمعين، فشفع فيهم القرآن العظيم، وارحمهم من النيران، واجعلهم يا رحمن يرتقون في درجات النعيم، إلى آخر آية يقرؤونها أو يسمعونها.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innahum kānū likitābika tāliyan wa mustamiʿīna, fashaffiʿ fīhimu al-Qurʾāna al-ʿaẓīma, warḥamhum mina an-nīrāni, wajʿalhum yā Raḥmānu yartaqūna fī darajāti an-naʿīmi, ilā ākhiri āyatin yaqraʾūnahā aw yasmaʿūnahā.

English meaning

O Allah, they used to recite and listen to Your Book, so let the magnificent Qur’an intercede for them, show them mercy from the fires, and make them, O Most Merciful, ascend through the ranks of bliss to the last verse they recite or hear.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 316

اللهم ارزقهم بكل حرف من القرآن حلاوة، وبكل كلمة كرامة، وبكل آية سعادة، وبكل سورة سلامة، وبكل جزء جزاء مكرما.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma urzuqhum bikulli ḥarfin mina al-Qurʾāni ḥalāwatan, wa bikulli kalimatin karāmatan, wa bikulli āyatin saʿādatan, wa bikulli sūratin salāmatan, wa bikulli juzʾin jazāʾan mukarramā.

English meaning

O Allah, grant them sweetness through every letter of the Qur’an, honour through every word, happiness through every verse, safety through every surah, and an honourable reward through every part.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 317

اللهم ارحمهم، واغفر لهم، وسامحهم، وأكرم نزلهم، ووسع مدخلهم، يا أكرم الأكرمين، ويا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamhum, waghfir lahum, wa sāmiḥhum, wa akrim nuzulahum, wa wassiʿ mudkhalahum, yā akrama al-akramīna, wa yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on them, forgive them, pardon them, honour their reception, and widen their entrance, O Most Generous of the generous, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 561

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا، وشاهدنا وغائبنا، وصغيرنا وكبيرنا، وذكرنا وأنثانا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ighfir liḥayyinā wa mayyitinā, wa shāhidinā wa ghāʾibinā, wa ṣaghīrinā wa kabīrinā, wa dhakarinā wa unthānā.

English meaning

O Allah, forgive our living and our dead, those present and those absent, our young and our old, and our males and females.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 562

اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسلام، ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma man aḥyaytahu minnā faʾaḥyihi ʿalā al-Islāmi, wa man tawaffaytahu minnā fatawaffahu ʿalā al-īmān.

English meaning

O Allah, whoever among us You keep alive, keep him alive upon Islam; and whoever among us You cause to die, cause him to die upon faith.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 318

اللهم لا تحرمنا أجرهم، ولا تضللنا بعدهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma lā taḥrimnā ajrahum, wa lā tuḍallilnā baʿdahum.

English meaning

O Allah, do not deprive us of their reward, and do not let us go astray after them.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 319

اللهم ارحمنا إذا أتانا اليقين، وعرق منا الجبين، وكثر الأنين والحنين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā atānā al-yaqīnu, wa ʿariqa minnā al-jabīnu, wa kathura al-anīnu wal-ḥanīn.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when certainty comes to us, our foreheads sweat, and moaning and yearning increase.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 610

Supplication 320

اللهم ارحمنا إذا يئس منا الطبيب، وبكى علينا الحبيب، وتخلى عنا القريب والغريب، وارتفع البكاء والنحيب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā yaʾisa minnā aṭ-ṭabību, wa bakā ʿalaynā al-ḥabību, wa takhallā ʿannā al-qarību wal-gharību, wartafaʿa al-bukāʾu wan-naḥīb.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when the doctor despairs of us, our loved one weeps over us, those near and far leave us, and crying and wailing rise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 321

اللهم ارحمنا إذا اشتدت الكربات، وتوالت الحسرات، وازدادت الروعات، وفاضت العبرات، وتكشفت العورات، وتعطلت القوى والقدرات.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā ishtaddati al-karabātu, wa tawālati al-ḥasarātu, wazdādati ar-rawʿātu, wa fāḍati al-ʿabarātu, wa takashshafati al-ʿawrātu, wa taʿaṭṭalati al-quwā wal-qudarāt.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when distresses intensify, regrets follow one another, fears increase, tears overflow, vulnerabilities are exposed, and strength and abilities fail.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 322

اللهم ارحمنا إذا حملنا على الأعناق، وبلغت التراق، وقيل: من راق، وظن أنه الفراق، والتفت الساق بالساق، إليك يا ربنا يومئذ المساق.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā ḥumilnā ʿalā al-aʿnāqi, wa balaghati at-tarāqi, wa qīla: man rāqin, wa ẓanna annahu al-firāqu, waltaffati as-sāqu bis-sāqi, ilayka yā rabbanā yawmaʾidhin al-masāq.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when we are carried upon shoulders, the soul reaches the collarbones, and it is said, “Who can heal?” The dying person knows it is the parting, and one leg is entwined with the other. To You, our Lord, on that Day is the driving.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 323

اللهم ارحمنا إذا ورينا التراب، وغلقت القبور والأبواب، وانفض الأهل والأحباب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā wurrīnā at-turāba, wa ghulliqat al-qubūru wal-abwābu, wanfaḍḍa al-ahlu wal-aḥbāb.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when we are buried in the soil, graves and doors are closed, and family and loved ones disperse.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 324

اللهم ارحمنا إذا فارقنا النعيم، وانقطع النسيم، وقيل: ما غرك بربك الكريم؟

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā fāraqnā an-naʿīma, wanqaṭaʿa an-nasīmu, wa qīla: mā gharraka birabbika al-karīm.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when we leave comfort, the breeze ceases, and it is said, “What has deceived you concerning your Generous Lord?”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 325

اللهم ارحمنا إذا قمنا للسؤال، وخاننا المقال، ولم ينفعنا جاه، ولا مال، ولا عيال، وليس إلا فضل الكبير المتعال.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnā idhā qumnā lis-suʾāli, wa khānanā al-maqālu, wa lam yanfaʿnā jāhun, wa lā mālun, wa lā ʿiyālun, wa laysa illā faḍlu al-Kabīri al-Mutaʿāl.

English meaning

O Allah, have mercy on us when we stand for questioning, words fail us, and standing, wealth, and family do not benefit us, and there is only the bounty of the Great, the Most Exalted.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 326

اللهم إنا عبيدك، أبناء عبيدك، أبناء إمائك، نواصينا بيدك، ماض فينا حكمك، عدل فينا قضاؤك، نسألك بكل اسم هو لك، سميت به نفسك، أو أنزلته في كتابك، أو علمته أحد خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك، أن تتوفانا على كمال الإيمان وأنت راض عنا، واجعل آخر كلامنا من الدنيا: لا إله إلا الله، محمد رسول الله.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā ʿabīduka, abnāʾu ʿabīdika, abnāʾu imāʾika, nawāṣīnā biyadika, māḍin fīnā ḥukmuka, ʿadlun fīnā qaḍāʾuka, nasʾaluka bikulli ismin huwa laka, sammayta bihi nafsaka, aw anzaltahu fī kitābika, aw ʿallamtahu aḥada khalqika, aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmi al-ghaybi ʿindaka, an tatawaffānā ʿalā kamāli al-īmāni wa anta rāḍin ʿannā, wajʿal ākhira kalāminā mina ad-dunyā: lā ilāha illā Allāhu, Muḥammadun rasūlu Allāh.

English meaning

O Allah, we are Your servants, the children of Your servants and Your female servants. Our forelocks are in Your hand. Your judgment over us prevails, and Your decree concerning us is just. We ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to cause us to die with complete faith while You are pleased with us. Make our last words in this world: “There is no god but Allah; Muhammad is Allah’s Messenger.”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 327

اللهم ثبتنا على طاعتك، وصبرنا على بلائك، وعن معصيتك، إنك أنت الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma thabbitnā ʿalā ṭāʿatika, wa ṣabbirnā ʿalā balāʾika, wa ʿan maʿṣiyatika, innaka anta al-Ghafūru ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

O Allah, make us firm in obedience to You, and grant us patience with Your trials and in refraining from disobedience to You. You are the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 611

Supplication 563

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامات من شر ما خلق.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti min sharri mā khalaq.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil of what He has created.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 613

Supplication 564

أعوذ بالله السميع العليم من الشيطان الرجيم.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu billāhi as-Samīʿi al-ʿAlīmi mina ash-shayṭāni ar-rajīm.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah, the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing, from the accursed Satan.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 613

Supplication 565

أعوذ بالله السميع العليم من الشيطان الرجيم من همزه ونفخه ونفثه.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu billāhi as-Samīʿi al-ʿAlīmi mina ash-shayṭāni ar-rajīmi min hamzihi wa nafkhihi wa nafthih.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah, the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing, from the accursed Satan, from his incitements, his puffing, and his spitting.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 613

Supplication 328

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامات من غضبه وعقابه وشر عباده ومن همزات الشياطين وأعوذ بك رب أن يحضرون.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti min ghaḍabihi wa ʿiqābihi wa sharri ʿibādihi wa min hamazāti ash-shayāṭīni wa aʿūdhu bika rabbi an yaḥḍurūn.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from His anger, His punishment, the evil of His servants, and the whisperings of devils. I seek refuge in You, my Lord, from their coming near me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 329

أعوذ بوجهك الكريم وكلماتك التامة من شر ما أنت باطش بناصيته، اللهم إنك أنت تكشف المأثم والمغرم، اللهم لا يخلف وعدك، ولا يهزم جندك، ولا ينفع ذا الجد منك الجد، سبحانك وبحمدك.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biwajhika al-karīmi wa kalimātika at-tāmmati min sharri mā anta bāṭishun bināṣiyatihi, Allāhumma innaka anta takshifu al-maʾthama wal-maghrama, Allāhumma lā yukhlafu waʿduka, wa lā yuhzamu junduka, wa lā yanfaʿu dhā al-jaddi minka al-jaddu, subḥānaka wa biḥamdik.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Your noble face and Your perfect words from the evil of what You seize by its forelock. O Allah, You remove sin and debt. O Allah, Your promise is not broken, Your army is not defeated, and a person’s worldly fortune is of no benefit against You. Glory and praise be to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 330

أعوذ بوجه الله الجليل، أعوذ بوجه الله العظيم، الذي لا شيء أعظم منه، وبكلمات الله التامات، وأعوذ بكلمات الله التامات التي لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر، وباسم الله العظيم وقدرته التي لا ترام، وبأسماء الله الحسنى كلها ما علمت منها وما لم أعلم، وبوجه الله ذي الجلال والإكرام، من شر ما خلق وذرأ وبرأ، ومن شر حسد كل حاسد، وبغي كل باغ، ومن شر ما أفزعني وراعني، ومن شر كل ذي شر لا أطيق شره، وأعوذ بك ربي من شر كل ذي شر أنت آخذ بناصيته، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biwajhi Allāhi al-Jalīli, aʿūdhu biwajhi Allāhi al-ʿAẓīmi, alladhī lā shayʾa aʿẓama minhu, wa bikalimāti

Allāhi at-tāmmāti, wa aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti allatī lā yujāwizuhunna barrun wa lā fājirun, wa biʾismi Allāhi al-ʿAẓīmi wa qudratihi allatī lā turāmu, wa biʾasmāʾi Allāhi al-ḥusnā kullihā mā ʿalimtu minhā wa mā lam aʿlamu, wa biwajhi Allāhi dhī al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, min sharri mā khalaqa wa dharaʾa wa baraʾa, wa min sharri ḥasadi kulli ḥāsidin, wa baghyi kulli bāghin, wa min sharri mā afzaʿanī wa rāʿanī, wa min sharri kulli dhī sharrin lā uṭīqu sharrahu, wa aʿūdhu bika rabbī min sharri kulli dhī sharrin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihi, inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s majestic face. I seek refuge in Allah’s magnificent face, than whom nothing is greater, and in Allah’s perfect words. I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words, which neither the righteous nor the wicked can surpass, in Allah’s great name and His power that cannot be assailed, in all Allah’s most beautiful names, those I know and those I do not know, and in Allah’s face, Possessor of Majesty and Honour, from the evil of what He has created, brought forth, and originated; from the evil of every envier’s envy and every transgressor’s transgression; from the evil of what has frightened and alarmed me; and from the evil of every possessor of evil whose evil I cannot bear. I seek refuge in You, my Lord, from the evil of

every possessor of evil whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 331

أعوذ بكلمات الله التامات التي لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر، من شر ما ينزل من السماء وما يعرج فيها، ومن شر ما ذرأ في الأرض وما يخرج منها، ومن شر فتن الليل وفتن النهار، ومن شر طوارق الليل والنهار إلا طارقا يطرق بخير يا رحمان.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu bikalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti allatī lā yujāwizuhunna barrun wa lā fājirun, min sharri mā yanzilu mina as-samāʾi wa mā yaʿruju fīhā, wa min sharri mā dharaʾa fī al-arḍi wa mā yakhruju minhā, wa min sharri fitani al-layli wa fitani an-nahāri, wa min sharri ṭawāriqi al-layli wan-nahāri illā ṭāriqan yaṭruqu bikhayrin yā Raḥmān.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words, which neither the righteous nor the wicked can surpass, from the evil of what descends from heaven and what ascends into it; from the evil of what He has brought forth in the earth and what emerges from it; from the evil of the trials of night and the trials of day; and from the evil of the visitors of night and day, except a visitor who comes with good, O Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 332

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت عليك توكلت وأنت رب العرش العظيم، ما شاء الله كان وما لم يشأ لم يكن، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta ʿalayka tawakkaltu wa anta rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna wa mā lam yashaʾ lam yakun, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīm.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. Upon You I have relied, and You are Lord of the Magnificent Throne. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will does not come to be. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 333

اللهم فاطر السموات والأرض عالم الغيب والشهادة رب كل شيء ومليكه، أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت، أعوذ بك من شر نفسي وشر الشيطان وشركه ومن شر كل دابة أنت آخذ بناصيتها، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati rabba kulli shayʾin wa malīkahu, ashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta, aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī wa sharri ash-shayṭāni wa shirkihi wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā, inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen, Lord and Sovereign of everything: I testify that there is no god but You. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my own self, the evil of Satan and his association of partners with You, and the evil of every creature whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 614

Supplication 566

بسم الله الذي لا يضر مع اسمه شيء في الأرض ولا في السماء وهو السميع العليم.

Pronunciation

Bismillāhilladhī lā yaḍurru maʿa ismihi shayʾun fil-arḍi wa lā fis-samāʾi, wa Huwas-Samīʿul-ʿAlīm.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, with whose name nothing on earth or in heaven can cause harm, and He is the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 615

Supplication 567

اللهم إني أسألك العافية في الدنيا والآخرة، اللهم إني أسألك العفو والعافية في ديني ودنياي وأهلي ومالي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-ʿāfiyata fī ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-ʿafwa wal-ʿāfiyata fī dīnī wa dunyāya wa ahlī wa mālī.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for well-being in this world and the Hereafter. O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religion, my worldly life, my family, and my wealth.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 615

Supplication 334

اللهم استر عوراتي وآمن روعاتي، واحفظني من بين يدي ومن خلفي، وعن يميني وعن شمالي، ومن فوقي، أعوذ بعظمتك أن أغتال من تحتي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ustur ʿawrātī wa āmin rawʿātī, waḥfaẓnī min bayni yadayya wa min khalfī, wa ʿan yamīnī wa ʿan shimālī, wa min fawqī, aʿūdhu biʿaẓamatika an ughtāla min taḥtī.

English meaning

O Allah, cover my vulnerabilities and calm my fears. Protect me before me and behind me, on my right and on my left, and above me. I seek refuge in Your greatness from being taken unawares from beneath me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 615

Supplication 568

يا حي يا قيوم برحمتك أستغيث، أصلح لي شأني كله، ولا تكلني إلى نفسي طرفة عين ولا أقل من ذلك.

Pronunciation

Yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūmu biraḥmatika astaghīthu, aṣliḥ lī shaʾnī kullahu, wa lā takilnī ilā nafsī ṭarfata ʿaynin wa lā aqalla min dhālik.

English meaning

O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, through Your mercy I seek rescue. Set right all my affairs, and do not leave me to myself for the blink of an eye or less than that.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 615

Supplication 335

حسبي الله ونعم الوكيل، حسبي الرب من العباد، حسبي الخالق من المخلوق، حسبي الرازق من المرزوق، حسبي الله هو حسبي، حسبي الذي بيده ملكوت كل شيء وهو يجير ولا يجار عليه، حسبي الله وكفى، سمع الله لمن دعا، وليس وراء الله مرمى، حسبي الله لا إله إلا هو عليه توكلت وهو رب العرش العظيم.

Pronunciation

Ḥasbiya Allāhu wa niʿma al-wakīlu, ḥasbiya ar-rabbu mina al-ʿibādi, ḥasbiya al-khāliqu mina al-makhlūqi, ḥasbiya ar-rāziqu mina al-marzūqi, ḥasbiya Allāhu huwa ḥasbī, ḥasbiya alladhī biyadihi malakūtu kulli shayʾin wa huwa yujīru wa lā yujāru ʿalayhi, ḥasbiya Allāhu wa kafā, samiʿa Allāhu liman daʿā, wa laysa warāʾa Allāhi marmā, ḥasbiya Allāhu lā ilāha illā huwa ʿalayhi tawakkaltu wa huwa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīm.

English meaning

Allah is sufficient for me, and He is the best Trustee. The Lord is sufficient for me against the servants, the Creator against the created, and the Provider against those provided for. Allah is sufficient for me; He is my sufficiency. Sufficient for me is the One in whose hand is the dominion of everything, who gives protection and against whom none can give protection. Allah is sufficient for me, and that is enough. Allah hears whoever calls upon Him, and there is no goal beyond Allah. Allah is sufficient for me; there is no god but Him. Upon Him I have relied, and He is Lord of the Magnificent Throne.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 615

Supplication 569

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت خلقتني وأنا عبدك، وأنا على عهدك ووعدك ما استطعت، أعوذ بك من شر ما صنعت، أبوء لك بنعمتك علي، وأبوء بذنبي، فاغفر لي، إنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta rabbī lā ilāha illā anta khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduka, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿtu, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿtu, abūʾu laka biniʿmatika ʿalayya, wa abūʾu bidhanbī, faghfir lī, innahu lā yaghfiru adh-dhunūba illā ant.

English meaning

O Allah, You are my Lord; there is no god but You. You created me and I am Your servant. I hold to my covenant with You and Your promise as far as I am able. I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done. I acknowledge Your blessing upon me and acknowledge my sin, so forgive me, for none forgives sins except You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 616

Supplication 336

تحصنت بالله تعالى، وحصنت أولادي وأهلي بالله تعالى الذي لا إله إلا هو إلهي وإله كل شيء، واعتصمت بربي ورب كل شيء، وتوكلت على الحي الذي لا يموت، واستدفعت الشر بلا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، حسبي الله ونعم الوكيل، نعم المولى ونعم النصير، غفرانك ربنا وإليك المصير، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وعلى آله وصحبه وسلم.

Pronunciation

Taḥaṣṣantu billāhi taʿālā, wa ḥaṣṣantu awlādī wa ahlī billāhi taʿālā alladhī lā ilāha illā huwa ilāhī wa ilāhu kulli shayʾin, waʿtaṣamtu birabbī wa rabbi kulli shayʾin, wa tawakkaltu ʿalā al-Ḥayyi alladhī lā yamūtu, wastadfaʿtu ash-sharra bi lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, ḥasbiya Allāhu wa niʿma al-wakīlu, niʿma al-

mawlā wa niʿma an-naṣīru, ghufrānaka rabbanā wa ilayka al-maṣīru, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, wa ṣallā Allāhu ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā ālihi wa ṣaḥbihi wa sallam.

English meaning

I have sought protection in Allah Most High, and have placed my children and family in the protection of Allah Most High, besides whom there is no god, my God and the God of everything. I have held fast to my Lord and the Lord of everything, and relied upon the Ever-Living who does not die. I have sought to repel evil with “There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent.” Allah is sufficient for me, and He is the best Trustee, the best Protector, and the best Helper. We seek Your forgiveness, our Lord, and to You is the final return. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. May Allah bestow blessings and peace upon our master Muhammad, his family, and his companions.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 616

Supplication 337

اللهم يا حافظا لا ينسى، ويا من نعمه لا تحصى، ويا من له الأسماء الحسنى، والصفات العلا، نسألك اللهم أن تحفظنا وأولادنا وأهلينا وإخواننا وأموالنا وأمتعتنا وحوائجنا وممتلكاتنا وبيوتنا بما حفظت به الذكر الحكيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma yā ḥāfiẓan lā yansā, wa yā man niʿamuhu lā tuḥṣā, wa yā man lahu al-asmāʾu al-ḥusnā, waṣ-ṣifātu al-ʿulā, nasʾaluka Allāhumma an taḥfaẓanā wa awlādanā wa ahlīnā wa ikhwānanā wa amwālanā wa amtiʿatanā wa ḥawāʾijanā wa mumtalakātinā wa buyūtanā bimā ḥafiẓta bihi adh-dhikra al-ḥakīm.

English meaning

O Allah, O Protector who does not forget, O You whose blessings cannot be counted, O You who possess the most beautiful names and exalted attributes: we ask You, O Allah, to protect us, our children, our families, our brothers, our wealth, our belongings, our necessities, our possessions, and our homes, with the protection by which You have preserved the wise Reminder.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 619

Supplication 338

بسم الله أرقيك والله يشفيك من كل داء فيك، من شر النفاثات في العقد ومن شر حاسد إذا حسد.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi arqīka wa Allāhu yashfīka min kulli dāʾin fīka, min sharri an-naffāthāti fī al-ʿuqadi wa min sharri ḥāsidin idhā ḥasad.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, I recite a healing prayer over you. May Allah heal you from every illness within you, from the evil of those who blow upon knots, and from the evil of an envier when he envies.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 630

Supplication 570

حسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل.

Pronunciation

Ḥasbunallāhu wa niʿmal-wakīlu.

English meaning

Allah is sufficient for us, and He is the best Trustee.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 631

Supplication 339

على الله توكلنا.

Pronunciation

ʿAlā Allāhi tawakkalnā.

English meaning

Upon Allah we have relied.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 631

Supplication 340

تـوكلنا على الله ربنا.

Pronunciation

Tawakkalnā ʿalā Allāhi rabbinā.

English meaning

We have relied upon Allah, our Lord.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 631

Supplication 341

إن ربي الله الذي لا إله إلا هو، عليه توكلت وهو رب العرش العظيم، ما شاء الله كان وما لم يشأ لا يكون، لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، أشهد أن الله على كل شيء قدير، وأن الله قد أحاط بكل شيء علما، أعوذ بالذي يمسك السماء أن تقع على الأرض إلا بإذنه من شر كل دابة ربي آخذ بناصيتها، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Inna rabbī Allāhu alladhī lā ilāha illā huwa, ʿalayhi tawakkaltu wa huwa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, mā shāʾa Allāhu kāna wa mā lam yashaʾ lā yakūnu, lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, ashhadu anna Allāha ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, wa anna Allāha qad aḥāṭa bikulli shayʾin ʿilman, aʿūdhu billadhī yumsiku as-samāʾa an taqaʿa ʿalā al-arḍi illā biʾidhnihi min sharri kulli dābbatin rabbī ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā, inna rabbī ʿalā

ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

My Lord is Allah, besides whom there is no god. Upon Him I have relied, and He is Lord of the Magnificent Throne. Whatever Allah wills comes to be, and whatever He does not will will not come to be. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. I testify that Allah has power over all things and that Allah encompasses all things in knowledge. I seek refuge in the One who holds the sky from falling upon the earth except by His permission, from the evil of every creature whose forelock my Lord holds. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 632

Supplication 571

حسبي الله لا إله إلا هو عليه توكلت وهو رب العرش العظيم.

Pronunciation

Ḥasbiyallāhu lā ilāha illā Huwa, ʿalayhi tawakkaltu, wa Huwa Rabbul-ʿArshil-ʿAẓīm.

English meaning

Allah is sufficient for me; there is no god but Him. Upon Him I have relied, and He is Lord of the Magnificent Throne.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 632

Supplication 342

بسم الله أمسينا، بالله الذي ليس منه شيء ممتنع، وبعزة الله التي لا ترام ولا تضام، وبسلطان الله المنيع نحتجب، وبأسمائه الحسنى كلها عائذ من الأبالسة، ومن شر شياطين الإنس والجن، ومن شر كل معلن أو مسر، ومن شر ما يخرج بالليل ويكمن بالنهار، ويكمن بالليل ويخرج بالنهار، ومن شر ما خلق وذرأ وبرأ، ومن شر إبليس وجنوده، ومن شر كل دابة أنت آخذ بناصيتها، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi amsaynā, billāhi alladhī laysa minhu shayʾun mumtaniʿun, wa biʿizzati Allāhi allatī lā turāmu wa lā tuḍāmu, wa bisulṭāni Allāhi al-manīʿi naḥtajibu, wa biʾasmāʾihi al-ḥusnā kullihā ʿāʾidhun mina al-abālisati, wa

min sharri shayāṭīni al-insi wal-jinni, wa min sharri kulli muʿlinin aw musirrin, wa min sharri mā yakhruju bil-layli wa yakmunu bin-nahāri, wa yakmunu bil-layli wa yakhruju bin-nahāri, wa min sharri mā khalaqa wa dharaʾa wa baraʾa, wa min sharri Iblīsa wa junūdihi, wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā, inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

In the name of Allah we enter the evening. In Allah, from whom nothing can hold itself back, in Allah’s might that cannot be assailed or violated, and in Allah’s impregnable authority we shelter. In all His most beautiful names I seek refuge from devils, from the evil of devils among humans and jinn, from the evil of everyone who acts openly or secretly, from the evil of what emerges by night and hides by day and what hides by night and emerges by day, from the evil of what He has created, brought forth, and originated, from the evil of Iblis and his armies, and from the evil of every creature whose forelock You hold. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 633

Supplication 343

أعوذ بالله بما استعاذ به موسى وعيسى وإبراهيم الذي وفى، من شر ما خلق وذرأ وبرأ، ومن شر إبليس وجنوده، ومن شر ما يبغي.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu billāhi bimā istaʿādha bihi Mūsā wa ʿĪsā wa Ibrāhīmu alladhī waffā, min sharri mā khalaqa wa dharaʾa wa baraʾa, wa min sharri Iblīsa wa junūdihi, wa min sharri mā yabghī.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah through what Moses, Jesus, and Abraham, who fulfilled his obligations, sought refuge through: from the evil of what He has created, brought forth, and originated, from the evil of Iblis and his armies, and from the evil of what transgresses.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 633

Supplication 572

اللهم صل على محمد وعلى آل محمد، كما صليت على إبراهيم وعلى آل إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد. اللهم بارك على محمد وعلى آل محمد، كما باركت على إبراهيم وعلى آل إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma salli ʿala Muhammad, wa-ʿala ali Muhammad, kama sallayta ʿala Ibrahīma wa-ʿala ali Ibrahīm, innaka Hamīdun Majīd, allāhumma barik ʿala Muhammad, wa-ʿala ali Muhammad, kama barakta ʿala Ibrahīma wa-ʿala ali Ibrahīm, innaka Hamīdun Majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You bestowed blessings upon Abraham and the family of Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious. O Allah, bless Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You blessed Abraham and the family of Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 640

Supplication 573

اللهم صل على محمد عبدك ورسولك كما صليت على إبراهيم، وبارك على محمد وعلى آل محمد كما باركت على إبراهيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin ʿabdika wa rasūlika kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad, Your servant and Messenger, as You bestowed blessings upon Abraham. Bless Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You blessed Abraham.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 640

Supplication 574

اللهم صل على محمد وأزواجه وذريته، كما صليت على إبراهيم، وبارك على محمد وأزواجه وذريته، كما باركت على آل إبراهيم، في العالمين إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatihi, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatihi, kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma, fī al-ʿālamīna innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad, his wives, and his descendants, as You bestowed blessings upon Abraham. Bless Muhammad, his wives, and his descendants, as You blessed the family of Abraham, among all the worlds. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 640

Supplication 575

اللهم اجعل صلاتك، ورحمتك، وبركاتك على سيد المرسلين، وإمام المتقين، وخاتم النبيين، محمد عبدك ورسولك، إمام الخير، وقائد الخير، ورسول الرحمة، اللهم ابعثه مقاما محمودا، يغبطه به الأولون والآخرون، اللهم صل على محمد، وعلى آل محمد، كما صليت على إبراهيم، وعلى آل إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد، اللهم بارك على محمد، وعلى آل محمد، كما باركت على إبراهيم، وعلى آل إبراهيم، إنك حميد مجيد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ijʿal ṣalātaka, wa raḥmataka, wa barakātika ʿalā sayyidi al-mursalīna, wa imāmi al-muttaqīna, wa khātami an-nabiyyīna, Muḥammadin ʿabdika wa rasūlika, imāmi al-khayri, wa qāʾidi al-khayri, wa rasūli ar-raḥmati,

Allāhumma ibʿathhu maqāman maḥmūdan, yaghbiṭuhu bihi al-awwalūna wal-ākhirūna, Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin, wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma, innaka ḥamīdun majīd, Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin, wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin, kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma, innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow Your blessing, Your mercy, and Your blessings upon the master of the messengers, the leader of the righteous, and the seal of the prophets, Muhammad, Your servant and Messenger, the leader of good, the guide to good, and the Messenger of mercy. O Allah, raise him to a praised station for which the earlier and later generations admire him. O Allah, bestow blessings upon Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You bestowed blessings upon Abraham and the family of Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious. O Allah, bless Muhammad and the family of Muhammad, as You blessed Abraham and the family of Abraham. You are indeed Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 640

Supplication 344

اللهم إني أسألك أني أشهد بأنك أنت الله لا إله إلا أنت وحدك لا شريك لك، الأحد الفرد الصمد الذي لم تلد ولم تولد ولم يكن لك كفوا أحد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka annī ashhadu biʾannaka anta Allāhu lā ilāha illā anta waḥdaka lā sharīka laka, al-Aḥadu al-Fardu aṣ-Ṣamadu alladhī lam talid wa lam tūlad wa lam yakun laka kufuwan aḥad.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You: I testify that You are Allah, there is no god but You alone, with no partner, the Unique, the Sole One, the Eternal Refuge. You have neither begotten nor been born, and no one is equal to You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 644

Supplication 576

اللهم إني عبدك ابن عبدك ابن أمتك، ناصيتي بيدك، ماض في حكمك، عدل في قضاؤك، أسألك بكل اسم هو لك، سميت به نفسك، أو أنزلته في كتابك، أو علمته أحدا من خلقك، أو استأثرت به في علم الغيب عندك، أن تجعل القرآن ربيع قلبي، ونور بصري، وجلاء حزني، وذهاب همي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī ʿabduka ibnu ʿabdika ibnu amatika, nāṣiyatī biyadika, māḍin fiyya ḥukmuka, ʿadlun fiyya qaḍāʾuka, asʾaluka bikulli ismin huwa laka, sammayta bihi nafsaka, aw anzaltahu fī kitābika, aw ʿallamtahu aḥadan min khalqika, aw istaʾtharta bihi fī ʿilmi al-ghaybi ʿindaka, an tajʿala al-Qurʾāna rabīʿa qalbī, wa nūra baṣarī, wa jalāʾa ḥuznī, wa dhahāba hammī.

English meaning

O Allah, I am Your servant, the son of Your servant, the

son of Your female servant. My forelock is in Your hand. Your judgment over me prevails, and Your decree concerning me is just. I ask You by every name belonging to You with which You have named Yourself, or which You have revealed in Your Book, or taught to any of Your creation, or kept to Yourself in the knowledge of the unseen with You, to make the Qur’an the springtime of my heart, the light of my sight, the removal of my sorrow, and the departure of my worry.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 645

Supplication 345

اللهم لك الحمد أنت قيم السموات والأرض ومن فيهن، ولك الحمد لك ملك السموات والأرض ومن فيهن، ولك الحمد أنت نور السموات والأرض ومن فيهن، ولك الحمد أنت ملك السموات والأرض، ولك الحمد أنت الحق ووعدك الحق، ولقاؤك حق، وقولك حق، والجنة حق، والنار حق، والنبيون حق، ومحمد صلى الله عليه وسلم حق، والساعة حق، اللهم لك أسلمت، وبك آمنت، وعليك توكلت، وإليك أنبت، وبك خاصمت، وإليك حاكمت، فاغفر لي ما قدمت وما أخرت، وما أسررت وما أعلنت، أنت المقدم، وأنت المؤخر، لا إله إلا أنت — أو: لا إله غيرك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma laka al-ḥamdu anta qayyimu as-samawāti wal-arḍi wa man fīhinna, wa laka al-ḥamdu laka mulku as-samawāti wal-arḍi wa man fīhinna, wa laka al-ḥamdu anta nūru as-samawāti wal-arḍi wa man fīhinna, wa laka al-ḥamdu anta maliku as-samawāti wal-arḍi, wa laka al-ḥamdu anta al-Ḥaqqu wa waʿduka al-ḥaqqu, wa liqāʾuka ḥaqqun, wa qawluka ḥaqqun, wal-jannatu ḥaqqun, wan-nāru ḥaqqun, wan-nabiyyūna ḥaqqun, wa Muḥammadun ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama ḥaqqun, was-sāʿatu ḥaqqun, Allāhumma laka aslamtu, wa bika āmantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka anabtu, wa bika khāṣamtu, wa ilayka ḥākamtu, faghfir lī mā qaddamtu wa mā akhkhartu, wa mā asrartu wa mā aʿlantu, anta al-Muqaddimu, wa anta al-Muʾakhkhiru, lā ilāha illā anta — aw: lā ilāha ghayruk.

English meaning

O Allah, to You belongs praise; You sustain the heavens, the earth, and those within them. To You belongs praise; to You belongs dominion over the heavens, the earth, and those within them. To You belongs praise; You are the Light of the heavens, the earth, and those within them. To You belongs praise; You are the Sovereign of the heavens and the earth. To You belongs praise; You are the Truth, Your promise is truth, meeting You is truth, Your word is truth, Paradise

is truth, the Fire is truth, the prophets are truth, Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, is truth, and the Hour is truth. O Allah, to You I have submitted, in You I have believed, upon You I have relied, to You I have turned, with Your help I have disputed, and to You I have referred judgment. Forgive what I have done before and what I have delayed, what I have concealed and what I have revealed. You are the One who brings forward and the One who delays. There is no god but You—or: there is no god besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 646

Supplication 346

اللهم إني أسألك بأن لك الحمد، لا إله إلا أنت، يا منان، يا بديع السماوات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾanna laka al-ḥamda, lā ilāha illā anta, yā Mannānu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by the fact that all praise belongs to You. There is no god but You. O Bestower, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 650

Supplication 347

سبحان ربي العلي الأعلى الوهاب.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna rabbī al-ʿAliyyi al-Aʿlā al-Wahhāb.

English meaning

Glory be to my Lord, the High, the Most High, the Bestower.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 651

Supplication 348

اللهم إني أسألك من الخير كله، ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وباسمك العظيم الذي إذا دعيت به أجبت، وإذا سئلت به أعطيت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlamu, wa biʾismika al-ʿaẓīmi alladhī idhā duʿīta bihi ajabta, wa idhā suʾilta bihi aʿṭayt.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You for all good, that which I know and that which I do not know, and by Your great name, by which, when You are called upon, You answer, and when You are asked, You give.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 651

Supplication 349

لا إله إلا الله الحليم الكريم، سبحان الله رب العرش العظيم، الحمد لله رب العالمين، أسألك موجبات رحمتك، وعزائم مغفرتك، والغنيمة من كل بر، والسلامة من كل إثم، لا تدع لي ذنبا إلا غفرته، ولا هما إلا فرجته، ولا حاجة هي لك رضا إلا قضيتها يا أرحم الراحمين.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu al-Ḥalīmu al-Karīmu, subḥāna Allāhi rabbi al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, al-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbi al-ʿālamīna, asʾaluka mūjibāti raḥmatika, wa ʿazāʾima maghfiratika, wal-ghanīmata min kulli birrin, was-salāmata min kulli ithmin, lā tadaʿ lī dhanban illā ghafartahu, wa lā hamman illā farrajtahu, wa lā ḥājatan hiya laka riḍan illā qaḍaytahā yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīn.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Forbearing, the Generous. Glory be to Allah, Lord of the Magnificent Throne. All praise is for Allah, Lord of all worlds. I ask You for what brings Your mercy, what firmly secures Your forgiveness, the gain of every righteous deed, and safety from every sin. Leave no sin of mine without forgiving it, no worry without relieving it, and no need that pleases You without fulfilling it, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 652

Supplication 350

يا ذا الجلال والإكرام.

Pronunciation

Yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām.

English meaning

O Possessor of Majesty and Honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 653

Supplication 577

يا بديع السموات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام.

Pronunciation

Yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām.

English meaning

O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 653

Supplication 578

اللهم إني أسألك باسمك الطاهر الطيب المبارك الأحب إليك، الذي إذا دعيت به أجبت، وإذا سئلت به أعطيت، وإذا استرحمت به رحمت، وإذا استفرجت به فرجت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka bi-ismikaṭ-ṭāhiriṭ-ṭayyibil-mubārakil-aḥabbi ilaykalladhī idhā duʿīta bihi ajabta, wa idhā suʾilta bihi aʿṭayta, wa idhā isturḥimta bihi raḥimta, wa idhā istufrijta bihi farrajta.

English meaning

O Allah, I ask You by Your pure, good, blessed name, the most beloved to You: when You are called by it, You answer; when You are asked by it, You give; when Your mercy is sought by it, You show mercy; and when relief is sought by it, You grant relief...

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 660

Supplication 351

اللهم إني أدعوك الله، وأدعوك الرحمن، وأدعوك البر الرحيم، وأدعوك بأسمائك الحسنى كلها ما علمت منها وما لم أعلم أن تغفر لي وترحمني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī adʿūka Allāha, wa adʿūka ar-Raḥmāna, wa adʿūka al-Barra ar-Raḥīma, wa adʿūka biʾasmāʾika al-ḥusnā kullihā mā ʿalimtu minhā wa mā lam aʿlamu an taghfira lī wa tarḥamanī.

English meaning

O Allah, I call upon You as Allah, call upon You as the Most Merciful, call upon You as the Benevolent, the Especially Merciful, and call upon You by all Your most beautiful names, those I know and those I do not know, to forgive me and have mercy on me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 660

Supplication 352

اللهم إنا نسألك باسمك العظيم الأعظم، يا الله، يا إلهنا، يا واحد، يا ماجد، يا لا إله إلا هو، يا رحمن، يا رحيم، يا حي، يا قيوم، اللهم يا مالك الملك تؤتي الملك من تشاء وتنزع الملك ممن تشاء وتعز من تشاء وتذل من تشاء بيدك الخير إنك على كل شيء قدير. اللهم إني أسألك بأني أشهد أنك أنت الله، لا إله إلا أنت، الأحد الصمد، الذي لم يلد ولم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا أحد. اللهم إني أسألك بأن لك الحمد، لا إله إلا أنت، يا حنان، يا منان، يا بديع السماوات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام. نسألك من الخير كله عاجله وآجله ما علمنا منه وما لم نعلم، ونعوذ بك من الشر كله عاجله وآجله ما علمنا منه وما لم

نعلم، ونسألك من خير ما سألك منه نبينا وحبيبنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم وعبادك الصالحون، ونعوذ بك مما استعاذ منه نبينا وحبيبنا محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم وعبادك الصالحون.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka biʾismika al-ʿaẓīmi al-aʿẓami, yā Allāhu, yā ilāhanā, yā Wāḥidu, yā Mājidu, yā lā ilāha illā huwa, yā Raḥmānu, yā Raḥīmu, yā Ḥayyu, yā Qayyūmu, Allāhumma yā Mālika al-mulki tuʾtī al-mulka man tashāʾu wa tanziʿu al-mulka mimman tashāʾu wa tuʿizzu man tashāʾu wa tudhillu man tashāʾu biyadika al-khayru innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾannī ashhadu annaka anta Allāhu, lā ilāha illā anta, al-Aḥadu aṣ-Ṣamadu, alladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥad. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka biʾanna laka al-ḥamda, lā ilāha illā anta, yā Ḥannānu, yā Mannānu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrām. Nasʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi ʿājilihi wa ājilihi mā ʿalimnā minhu wa mā lam naʿlamu, wa naʿūdhu bika mina ash-sharri kullihi ʿājilihi wa ājilihi mā ʿalimnā minhu wa mā lam naʿlamu, wa nasʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka minhu nabiyyunā wa ḥabībunā

Muḥammadun ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama wa ʿibāduka aṣ-ṣāliḥūna, wa naʿūdhu bika mimmā istaʿādha minhu nabiyyunā wa ḥabībunā Muḥammadun ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallama wa ʿibāduka aṣ-ṣāliḥūn.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You by Your great, greatest name. O Allah, O our God, O One, O Glorious, O You besides whom there is no god, O Most Merciful, O Especially Merciful, O Ever-Living, O Sustainer. O Allah, Owner of all dominion, You give dominion to whoever You will and take dominion away from whoever You will. You honour whoever You will and humble whoever You will. In Your hand is good; You have power over all things. O Allah, I ask You by my testimony that You are Allah: there is no god but You, the Unique, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal. O Allah, I ask You by the fact that all praise belongs to You. There is no god but You. O Compassionate, O Bestower, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour. We ask You for all good, immediate and later, that which we know and that which we do not know. We seek refuge in You from all evil, immediate and later, that which we know and that which we do not know. We ask You for the good for which our Prophet and beloved Muhammad, may Allah bless him and

grant him peace, and Your righteous servants asked You. We seek refuge in You from what our Prophet and beloved Muhammad, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, and Your righteous servants sought refuge from.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 670

Supplication 353

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من المأثم والمغرم، ونعوذ بك من الفضيحتين الفقر والدين، ونعوذ بك من شماتة الأعداء، وعضال الداء، وخيبة الرجاء، وزوال النعمة، وفجاءة النقمة، ومن سوء المنقلب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika mina al-maʾthami wal-maghrami, wa naʿūdhu bika mina al-faḍīḥatayni al-faqri wad-dayni, wa naʿūdhu bika min shamātati al-aʿdāʾi, wa ʿuḍāli ad-dāʾi, wa khaybati ar-rajāʾi, wa zawāli an-niʿmati, wa fujāʾati an-niqmati, wa min sūʾi al-munqalab.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from sin and debt. We seek refuge in You from the two disgraces of poverty and debt. We seek refuge in You from enemies rejoicing at our misfortune, incurable illness, disappointed hope, the loss of blessing, sudden punishment, and an evil return.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 675

Supplication 354

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من فتنة القبر، وعذاب القبر، ومن فتنة النار، وعذاب النار، ومن شر فتنة الغنى، وأعوذ بك من شر فتنة الفقر، وأعوذ بك من فتنة المسيح الدجال، وأعوذ بك من فتنة المحيا، وأعوذ بك من فتنة الممات، اللهم اغسل عني خطاياي بماء الثلج والبرد، ونق قلبي من الخطايا كما نقيت الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، وباعد بيني وبين خطاياي كما باعدت بين المشرق والمغرب.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-qabri, wa ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa min fitnati an-nāri, wa ʿadhābi an-nāri, wa min sharri fitnati al-ghinā, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri fitnati al-faqri, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-masīḥi ad-dajjāli, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-maḥyā, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-mamāti, Allāhumma ighsil ʿannī

khaṭāyāya bimāʾi ath-thalji wal-baradi, wa naqqi qalbī mina al-khaṭāyā kamā naqqayta ath-thawba al-abyaḍa mina ad-danasi, wa bāʿid baynī wa bayna khaṭāyāya kamā bāʿadta bayna al-mashriqi wal-maghrib.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the trial of the grave, the punishment of the grave, the trial of the Fire, the punishment of the Fire, and the evil of the trial of wealth. I seek refuge in You from the evil of the trial of poverty. I seek refuge in You from the trial of the false messiah. I seek refuge in You from the trial of life. I seek refuge in You from the trial of death. O Allah, wash my sins away from me with snow and hail water, and cleanse my heart of sins as You cleanse a white garment of dirt. Distance me from my sins as You have distanced the east from the west.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 675, 676

Supplication 355

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من عذاب جهنم، وأعوذ بك من عذاب القبر، وأعوذ بك من فتنة المسيح الدجال، وأعوذ بك من فتنة المحيا والممات.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi jahannama, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabri, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-masīḥi ad-dajjāli, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-maḥyā wal-mamāt.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the punishment of Hell. I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave. I seek refuge in You from the trial of the false messiah. I seek refuge in You from the trials of life and death.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 676

Supplication 356

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من البخل، وأعوذ بك من الجبن، وأعوذ بك أن أرد إلى أرذل العمر، وأعوذ بك من فتنة الدنيا، وأعوذ بك من عذاب القبر.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-bukhli, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-jubni, wa aʿūdhu bika an uradda ilā ardhali al-ʿumri, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati ad-dunyā, wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from miserliness. I seek refuge in You from cowardice. I seek refuge in You from being returned to the most feeble stage of old age. I seek refuge in You from the trials of this world. I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 676

Supplication 357

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عمل يخزيني، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من غنى يطغيني، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من فقر ينسيني، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من صاحب يرديني، اللهم إني أعوذ بك من كل أمر ومن كل أمل يلهيني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿamalin yukhzīnī, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ghinan yuṭghīnī, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min faqrin yunsīnī, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ṣāḥibin yurdīnī, Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min kulli amrin wa min kulli amalin yulhīnī.

English meaning

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a deed that disgraces me. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from wealth that makes me transgress. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from poverty that makes me forget. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a companion who ruins me. O Allah, I seek refuge in You from every affair and every hope that distracts me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 676

Supplication 358

إلهنا جودك دلنا عليك، وإحسانك قربنا إليك، نشكو إليك ما لا يخفى عليك، ونسألك ما لا يعسر عليك، إذ علمك بحالنا يغني عن سؤالنا، يا مفرجا عن المكروب كربه فرج عنا ما نحن فيه، يا من ليس بغائب فننتظره، ولا بنائم فنوقظه، ولا بغافل فنذكره، ولا بعاجز فنمهله، ولا ببخيل فنترك سؤله، كفى بعلمك عن المقال، وانقطع الرجاء إلا منك، وسدت الطرق إلا إليك، يا صريخ المكروبين، يا مجيب دعاء المضطرين، اكشف همنا وكربنا وغمنا فأنت تعلم ما نزل بنا.

Pronunciation

Ilāhanā jūduka dallanā ʿalayka, wa iḥsānuka qarrabanā ilayka, nashkū ilayka mā lā yakhfā ʿalayka, wa nasʾaluka mā lā yaʿsuru ʿalayka, idh ʿilmuka biḥālinā yughnī ʿan suʾālinā, yā mufarrijan ʿani al-makrūbi karbahu farrij

ʿannā mā naḥnu fīhi, yā man laysa bighāʾibin fanantaẓirahu, wa lā bināʾimin fanūqiẓahu, wa lā bighāfilin fanudhakkirahu, wa lā biʿājizin fanumhilahu, wa lā bibakhīlin fanatruka suʾlahu, kafā biʿilmika ʿani al-maqāli, wanqaṭaʿa ar-rajāʾu illā minka, wa suddati aṭ-ṭuruqu illā ilayka, yā ṣarīkha al-makrūbīna, yā mujība duʿāʾi al-muḍṭarrīna, ikshif hammanā wa karbanā wa ghammanā faʾanta taʿlamu mā nazala binā.

English meaning

Our God, Your generosity has guided us to You, and Your kindness has brought us near to You. We complain to You of what is not hidden from You and ask You for what is not difficult for You, for Your knowledge of our condition makes our asking unnecessary. O Reliever of the distressed person’s distress, relieve what we are enduring. O You who are not absent that we should await You, not asleep that we should awaken You, not heedless that we should remind You, not incapable that we should give You time, and not miserly that we should abandon asking You: Your knowledge suffices without speech. Hope is cut off except in You, and all paths are closed except to You. O Rescuer of the distressed, O Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, remove our worry, distress, and sorrow, for You know what has befallen us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 676

Supplication 359

اللهم إنا نسألك باسمك الأعظم، الذي إذا دعيت به أجبت، وإذا سئلت به أعطيت، ونسألك اللهم بأنا نشهد بأنك أنت الله لا إله إلا أنت الأحد الصمد الذي لم يلد ولم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا أحد، يا حنان يا منان، يا بديع السموات والأرض، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام، برحمتك نستغيث، فأغثنا.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā nasʾaluka biʾismika al-aʿẓami, alladhī idhā duʿīta bihi ajabta, wa idhā suʾilta bihi aʿṭayta, wa nasʾaluka Allāhumma biʾannā nashhadu biʾannaka anta Allāhu lā ilāha illā anta al-Aḥadu aṣ-Ṣamadu alladhī lam yalid wa lam yūlad wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥadun, yā Ḥannānu yā Mannānu, yā Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, biraḥmatika nastaghīthu, faʾaghithnā.

English meaning

O Allah, we ask You by Your greatest name, by which, when You are called upon, You answer, and when You are asked, You give. We ask You, O Allah, by our testimony that You are Allah: there is no god but You, the Unique, the Eternal Refuge, who has neither begotten nor been born, and to whom no one is equal. O Compassionate, O Bestower, O Originator of the heavens and the earth, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, through Your mercy we seek rescue, so rescue us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 676

Supplication 360

أدعوك اللهم، وأدعوك الرحمن، وأدعوك البر الرحيم، وأسألك بأسمائك الحسنى كلها، ما علمت منها وما لم أعلم، أن تغفر لي.

Pronunciation

Adʿūka Allāhumma, wa adʿūka ar-Raḥmāna, wa adʿūka al-Barra ar-Raḥīma, wa asʾaluka biʾasmāʾika al-ḥusnā kullihā, mā ʿalimtu minhā wa mā lam aʿlamu, an taghfira lī.

English meaning

I call upon You, O Allah, call upon You as the Most Merciful, and call upon You as the Benevolent, the Especially Merciful. I ask You by all Your most beautiful names, those I know and those I do not know, to forgive me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 680

Supplication 361

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من الفقر إلا إليك، ومن الذل إلا لك، ومن الخوف إلا منك، ونعوذ بك أن نقول زورا، أو نغشى فجورا، أو نكون بك مغرورين.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika mina al-faqri illā ilayka, wa mina adh-dhulli illā laka, wa mina al-khawfi illā minka, wa naʿūdhu bika an naqūla zūran, aw naghshā fujūran, aw nakūna bika maghrūrīn.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from need except towards You, from humility except before You, and from fear except of You. We seek refuge in You from speaking falsehood, committing wickedness, or being deluded concerning You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 691

Supplication 362

اللهم إنا نعوذ بك من جهد البلاء، ودرك الشقاء، وسوء القضاء. ونسألك برد القضاء، وعيش السعداء، وميتة الشهداء، ولذة النظر إلى وجهك الكريم، والشوق إلى لقائك، في غير ضراء مضرة، ولا فتنة مضلة.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innā naʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balāʾi, wa daraki ash-shaqāʾi, wa sūʾi al-qaḍāʾ. Wa nasʾaluka barda al-qaḍāʾi, wa ʿaysha as-suʿadāʾi, wa mītata ash-shuhadāʾi, wa ladhdhata an-naẓari ilā wajhika al-karīmi, wash-shawqa ilā liqāʾika, fī ghayri ḍarrāʾa muḍirratin, wa lā fitnatin muḍillah.

English meaning

O Allah, we seek refuge in You from the hardship of affliction, being overtaken by misery, and an evil decree. We ask You for the soothing comfort of Your decree, the life of the fortunate, the death of martyrs, the pleasure of looking upon Your noble face, and longing to meet You, without harmful adversity or a trial that leads astray.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 691

Supplication 363

يا ودود يا ودود يا ذا العرش المجيد يا مبدئ يا معيد يا فعالا لما تريد، أسألك بنور وجهك الذي ملأ أركان عرشك، وأسألك بقدرتك التي قدرت بها على جميع خلقك، وأسألك برحمتك التي وسعت كل شيء، لا إله إلا أنت يا مغيث أغثني.

Pronunciation

Yā Wadūdu yā Wadūdu yā dhā al-ʿarshi al-majīdi yā Mubdiʾu yā Muʿīdu yā faʿʿālan limā turīdu, asʾaluka binūri wajhika alladhī malaʾa arkāna ʿarshika, wa asʾaluka biqudratika allatī qadarta bihā ʿalā jamīʿi khalqika, wa asʾaluka biraḥmatika allatī wasiʿat kulla shayʾin, lā ilāha illā anta yā Mughīthu aghithnī.

English meaning

O Loving, O Loving, O Possessor of the Glorious Throne, O Originator, O Restorer, O Doer of whatever You will: I ask You by the light of Your face that fills the corners of Your Throne, I ask You by Your power through which You have power over all Your creation, and I ask You by Your mercy that encompasses everything. There is no god but You. O Rescuer, rescue me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 692

Supplication 364

يا ذا المن فلا يمن عليك، يا ذا الجلال والإكرام، يا ذا الطول والإنعام، لا إله إلا أنت، ظهر اللاجئين، وجار المستجيرين، ومأمن الخائفين، إن كتبتني عندك في أم الكتاب شقيا، فامح عني اسم الشقاء، وأثبتني عندك سعيدا موفقا للخير، فإنك تقول في كتابك: يمحو الله ما يشاء ويثبت وعنده أم الكتاب.

Pronunciation

Yā dhā al-manni fa lā yumannu ʿalayka, yā dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi, yā dhā aṭ-ṭawli wal-inʿāmi, lā ilāha illā anta, ẓahra al-lājiʾīna, wa jāra al-mustajīrīna, wa maʾmana al-khāʾifīna, in katabtanī ʿindaka fī ummi al-kitābi shaqiyyan, famḥu ʿannī isma ash-shaqāʾi, wa athbitnī ʿindaka saʿīdan muwaffaqan lil-khayri, faʾinnaka taqūlu fī kitābika: yamḥū Allāhu mā yashāʾu wa yuthbitu wa ʿindahu ummu al-kitāb.

English meaning

O Possessor of favour, upon whom no favour is conferred, O Possessor of Majesty and Honour, O Possessor of bounty and beneficence: there is no god but You, Support of those seeking refuge, Protector of those seeking protection, and Security of the fearful. If You have recorded me with You in the Mother of the Book as wretched, erase from me the designation of wretchedness and establish me with You as fortunate and enabled to do good, for You say in Your Book: “Allah erases whatever He wills and establishes, and with Him is the Mother of the Book.”

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 694

Supplication 365

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم، وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد، وعلى آله وصحبه وسلم، سبحان الله ملء الميزان ومنتهى العلم ومبلغ الرضا وزنة العرش، لا ملجأ ولا منجى من الله إلا إليه، سبحان الله عدد الشفع والوتر وعدد كلمات ربنا التامات، أسألك السلامة برحمتك يا أرحم الراحمين، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم، وهو حسبي ونعم الوكيل، نعم المولى ونعم النصير، وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وعلى آله وصحبه أجمعين.

Pronunciation

Bismi Allāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīmi, wa ṣallā Allāhu ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin, wa ʿalā ālihi wa ṣaḥbihi wa sallam, subḥāna Allāhi milʾa al-mīzāni wa muntahā al-ʿilmi wa mablagha ar-riḍā wa zinata al-ʿarshi, lā maljaʾa wa lā

manjā mina Allāhi illā ilayhi, subḥāna Allāhi ʿadada ash-shafʿi wal-watri wa ʿadada kalimāti rabbinā at-tāmmāti, asʾaluka as-salāmata biraḥmatika yā arḥama ar-rāḥimīna, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīmi, wa huwa ḥasbī wa niʿma al-wakīlu, niʿma al-mawlā wa niʿma an-naṣīru, wa ṣallā Allāhu ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā ālihi wa ṣaḥbihi ajmaʿīn.

English meaning

In the name of Allah, the Most Merciful, the Especially Merciful. May Allah bestow blessings and peace upon our master Muhammad, his family, and his companions. Glory be to Allah, filling the scales, to the extent of knowledge, to the reach of pleasure, and by the weight of the Throne. There is no refuge or escape from Allah except to Him. Glory be to Allah, as numerous as the even and the odd and as numerous as our Lord’s perfect words. I ask You for safety by Your mercy, O Most Merciful of the merciful. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent. He is sufficient for me and the best Trustee, the best Protector, and the best Helper. May Allah bestow blessings upon our master Muhammad, his family, and all his companions.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 695

Supplication 366

أعوذ بالله العظيم بوجهه الكريم وبسلطانه القديم من الشيطان الرجيم.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu billāhi al-ʿAẓīmi biwajhihi al-karīmi wa bisulṭānihi al-qadīmi mina ash-shayṭāni ar-rajīm.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah the Magnificent, in His noble face and His eternal authority, from the accursed Satan.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 700

Supplication 367

اللهم فاطر السموات والأرض عالم الغيب والشهادة، إني أعهد إليك في هذه الحياة بأني أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت وحدك لا شريك لك، وأن محمدا عبدك ورسولك، فلا تكلني إلى نفسي، فإنك إن تكلني إلى نفسي تباعدني من الخير وتقربني من الشر، وإني لا أثق إلا برحمتك، فاجعل لي عندك عهدا توفينيه يوم القيامة، إنك لا تخلف الميعاد.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma Fāṭira as-samawāti wal-arḍi ʿālima al-ghaybi wash-shahādati, innī aʿhadu ilayka fī hādhihi al-ḥayāti biʾannī ashhadu an lā ilāha illā anta waḥdaka lā sharīka laka, wa anna Muḥammadan ʿabduka wa rasūluka, fa lā takilnī ilā nafsī, faʾinnaka in takilnī ilā nafsī tubāʿidnī mina al-khayri wa tuqarribnī mina ash-sharri, wa innī lā athiqu illā biraḥmatika, fajʿal lī ʿindaka ʿahdan tuwaffīnīhi yawma al-qiyāmati, innaka lā tukhlifu al-mīʿād.

English meaning

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the seen, I pledge to You in this life that I testify there is no god but You alone, with no partner, and that Muhammad is Your servant and Messenger. Do not leave me to myself, for if You leave me to myself, You distance me from good and bring me closer to evil. I trust only in Your mercy. Establish for me a covenant with You which You fulfil for me on the Day of Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 701

Supplication 368

أستغفر الله العظيم التواب الرحيم لذنبي وللمسلمين والمسلمات والمؤمنين والمؤمنات الأحياء منهم والأموات إلى يوم الدين.

Pronunciation

Astaghfiru Allāha al-ʿAẓīma at-Tawwāba ar-Raḥīma lidhanbī wa lil-muslimīna wal-muslimāti wal-muʾminīna wal-muʾmināti al-aḥyāʾi minhum wal-amwāti ilā yawmi ad-dīn.

English meaning

I seek forgiveness from Allah the Magnificent, the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful, for my sin and for the Muslim men and women and the believing men and women, the living and the dead among them, until the Day of Judgment.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 703

Supplication 369

اللهم ارحمني بترك المعاصي أبدا ما أبقيتني، وارحمني أن أتكلف ما لا يعنيني، وارزقني حسن النظر فيما يرضيك عني، اللهم بديع السموات والأرض ذا الجلال والإكرام والعزة التي لا ترام، أسألك يا الله يا رحمن بجلالك ونور وجهك أن تلزم قلبي حفظ كتابك كما علمتني، وارزقني أن أتلوه على النحو الذي يرضيك عني، اللهم بديع السموات والأرض ذا الجلال والإكرام والعزة التي لا ترام، أسألك يا الله يا رحمن بجلالك ونور وجهك أن تنور بكتابك بصري، وأن تطلق به لساني، وأن تفرج به عن قلبي، وأن تشرح به صدري، وأن تغسل به بدني، فإنه لا يعينني على الحق غيرك ولا

يؤتيه إلا أنت، ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma irḥamnī bitarki al-maʿāṣī abadan mā abqaytanī, warḥamnī an atakallafa mā lā yaʿnīnī, warzuqnī ḥusna an-naẓari fīmā yurḍīka ʿannī, Allāhumma Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi wal-ʿizzati allatī lā turāmu, asʾaluka yā Allāhu yā Raḥmānu bijalālika wa nūri wajhika an tulzima qalbī ḥifẓa kitābika kamā ʿallamtanī, warzuqnī an atluwahu ʿalā an-naḥwi alladhī yurḍīka ʿannī, Allāhumma Badīʿa as-samawāti wal-arḍi dhā al-jalāli wal-ikrāmi wal-ʿizzati allatī lā turāmu, asʾaluka yā Allāhu yā Raḥmānu bijalālika wa nūri wajhika an tunawwira bikitābika baṣarī, wa an tuṭliqa bihi lisānī, wa an tufarrija bihi ʿan qalbī, wa an tashraḥa bihi ṣadrī, wa an taghsila bihi badanī, faʾinnahu lā yuʿīnunī ʿalā al-ḥaqqi ghayruka wa lā yuʾtīhi illā anta, wa lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāhi al-ʿAliyyi al-ʿAẓīm.

English meaning

O Allah, show me mercy by enabling me to leave sins forever for as long as You keep me alive. Show me mercy by keeping me from burdening myself with what does not concern me, and grant me good judgment regarding what makes You pleased with me.

O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Possessor of Majesty and Honour and might that cannot be assailed: I ask You, O Allah, O Most Merciful, by Your majesty and the light of Your face, to make my heart hold fast to memorising Your Book as You have taught me. Grant me the ability to recite it in the manner that makes You pleased with me. O Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Possessor of Majesty and Honour and might that cannot be assailed: I ask You, O Allah, O Most Merciful, by Your majesty and the light of Your face, to illuminate my sight through Your Book, free my tongue through it, relieve my heart through it, expand my chest through it, and wash my body through it. None besides You helps me towards truth, and none grants it except You. There is no power and no strength except through Allah, the Most High, the Magnificent.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 705

Supplication 370

أعوذ بوجه الله العظيم الذي ليس شيء أعظم منه، وكلمات الله التامات التي لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر، وبأسماء الله الحسنى كلها ما علمت منها وما لم أعلم، من شر ما خلق وذرأ وبرأ، ومن شر كل دابة هو آخذ بناصيتها، إن ربي على صراط مستقيم.

Pronunciation

Aʿūdhu biwajhi Allāhi al-ʿAẓīmi alladhī laysa shayʾun aʿẓama minhu, wa kalimāti Allāhi at-tāmmāti allatī lā yujāwizuhunna barrun wa lā fājirun, wa biʾasmāʾi Allāhi al-ḥusnā kullihā mā ʿalimtu minhā wa mā lam aʿlamu, min sharri mā khalaqa wa dharaʾa wa baraʾa, wa min sharri kulli dābbatin huwa ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā, inna rabbī ʿalā ṣirāṭin mustaqīm.

English meaning

I seek refuge in Allah’s magnificent face, than whom nothing is greater, in Allah’s perfect words, which neither the righteous nor the wicked can surpass, and in all Allah’s most beautiful names, those I know and those I do not know, from the evil of what He has created, brought forth, and originated, and from the evil of every creature whose forelock He holds. My Lord is indeed upon a straight path.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 707

Supplication 371

اللهم غيرني لما تريد أنت، واختر لي ما تشاء أنت، واجعل قلبي متعلق بك وحدك أنت، وبدل ما تراه عيني جميلا بما تراه أنت، واجعلني أرى كل شيء من خلالك أنت، اللهم إني سلمتك أمري ونفسي في الدنيا فاجعل دنياي كما تحب أنت، وآخرتي برحمتك أنت وليست بعملي، فما لي سواك أنت يا الله.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ghayyirnī limā turīdu anta, wakhtar lī mā tashāʾu anta, wajʿal qalbī mutaʿalliqan bika waḥdaka anta, wa baddil mā tarāhu ʿaynī jamīlan bimā tarāhu anta, wajʿalnī arā kulla shayʾin min khilālika anta, Allāhumma innī sallamtuka amrī wa nafsī fī ad-dunyā fajʿal dunyāya kamā tuḥibbu anta, wa ākhiratī biraḥmatika anta wa laysat biʿamalī, fa mā lī siwāka anta yā Allāh.

English meaning

O Allah, change me to what You Yourself want, choose for me what You Yourself will, and make my heart attached to You alone. Replace what my eyes see as beautiful with what You see as beautiful, and let me see everything through You. O Allah, I have entrusted my affairs and myself to You in this world, so make my worldly life as You love, and my Hereafter by Your own mercy rather than by my deeds, for I have none besides You, O Allah.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 707

Supplication 372

يا ودود يا ودود يا ودود يا ذا العرش المجيد يا مبدئ يا معيد يا فعالا لما تريد، أسألك بنور وجهك الذي ملأ أركان عرشك، وبقدرتك التي قدرت بها على جميع خلقك، وبرحمتك التي وسعت كل شيء، أنت الذي وسعت كل شيء رحمة وعلما، لا إله إلا أنت يا مغيث أغثنا.

Pronunciation

Yā Wadūdu yā Wadūdu yā Wadūdu yā dhā al-ʿarshi al-majīdi yā Mubdiʾu yā Muʿīdu yā faʿʿālan limā turīdu, asʾaluka binūri wajhika alladhī malaʾa arkāna ʿarshika, wa biqudratika allatī qadarta bihā ʿalā jamīʿi khalqika, wa biraḥmatika allatī wasiʿat kulla shayʾin, anta alladhī wasiʿta kulla shayʾin raḥmatan wa ʿilman, lā ilāha illā anta yā Mughīthu aghithnā.

English meaning

O Loving, O Loving, O Loving, O Possessor of the Glorious Throne, O Originator, O Restorer, O Doer of whatever You will: I ask You by the light of Your face that fills the corners of Your Throne, by Your power through which You have power over all Your creation, and by Your mercy that encompasses everything. You are the One who encompasses everything in mercy and knowledge. There is no god but You. O Rescuer, rescue us.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 707

Supplication 373

اللهم صل على سيدنا بكل صلاة تحب أن يصلى بها عليه في كل وقت يحب أن يصلى بها عليه، اللهم سلم على سيدنا محمد بكل سلام تحب أن يسلم به عليه وفي كل وقت يحب أن يسلم به عليه، صلاة وسلاما دائمين بدوامك، عدد ما علمت وزنة ما علمت ومداد كلماتك أضعاف أضعاف ذلك، اللهم لك الحمد ولك الشكر كذلك على ذلك في كل ذلك، وعلى آله وصحبه وإخوانه.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā bikulli ṣalātin tuḥibbu an yuṣallā bihā ʿalayhi fī kulli waqtin yuḥabbu an yuṣallā bihā ʿalayhi, Allāhumma sallim ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadin bikulli salāmin tuḥibbu an yusallama bihi ʿalayhi wa fī kulli waqtin yuḥabbu an yusallama bihi ʿalayhi, ṣalātan wa salāman dāʾimayni bidawāmika,

ʿadada mā ʿalimta wa zinata mā ʿalimta wa midāda kalimātika aḍʿāfa aḍʿāfi dhālika, Allāhumma laka al-ḥamdu wa laka ash-shukru kadhālika ʿalā dhālika fī kulli dhālika, wa ʿalā ālihi wa ṣaḥbihi wa ikhwānih.

English meaning

O Allah, bestow upon our master every blessing with which You love him to be blessed, at every time when it is loved for him to be blessed. O Allah, bestow upon our master Muhammad every greeting of peace with which You love him to be greeted, at every time when it is loved for him to be greeted; blessings and peace everlasting with Your everlasting existence, as numerous as what You know, as the weight of what You know, and as the ink of Your words, many times multiplied. O Allah, to You belongs praise and to You belongs thanks likewise for that in all of that; and upon his family, his companions, and his brothers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 707, 708

Supplication 374

اللهم بارك لهم في مكيالهم وبارك لهم في صاعهم ومدهم.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma bārik lahum fī mikyālihim wa bārik lahum fī ṣāʿihim wa muddihim.

English meaning

O Allah, bless their measure, and bless their saʿ and their mudd.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 708

Supplication 579

أستودعكم الله الذي لا تضيع ودائعه.

Pronunciation

Astawdiʿukumullāhal-ladhī lā taḍīʿu wadāʾiʿuhu.

English meaning

I entrust you to Allah, whose trusts are never lost.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 711

Supplication 375

سبحان ذي الجلال والكمال، سبحان ربي الكبير المتعالي، سبحان ذي الإنعام والأفضال.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna dhī al-jalāli wal-kamāli, subḥāna rabbī al-Kabīri al-Mutaʿālī, subḥāna dhī al-inʿāmi wal-afḍāl.

English meaning

Glory be to the Possessor of Majesty and Perfection.
Glory be to my Lord, the Great, the Most Exalted.
Glory be to the Possessor of blessings and favours.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 711

Supplication 376

سبحان ربي العلي الأعلى، سبحان ذي الكبرياء والعلاء، سبحان نعم المولى ونعم النصير، سبحان من بيده الملك والتدبير، سبحان من هو على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna rabbī al-ʿAliyyi al-Aʿlā, subḥāna dhī al-kibriyāʾi wal-ʿalāʾi, subḥāna niʿma al-mawlā wa niʿma an-naṣīri, subḥāna man biyadihi al-mulku wat-tadbīru, subḥāna man huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

Glory be to my Lord, the High, the Most High. Glory be to the Possessor of Grandeur and Exaltation. Glory be to the best Protector and the best Helper. Glory be to the One in whose hand are dominion and direction. Glory be to the One who has power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 711

Supplication 377

سبحان الذي توحد بالربوبية، سبحان الذي تعزز بالجبروت والكبرياء، سبحان الذي لا يصفه الواصفون ولا يحيط بأمره المتفكرون، سبحان الله الكبير والعظيم، سبحان الغفور الرحيم.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna alladhī tawaḥḥada bir-rubūbiyyati, subḥāna alladhī taʿazzaza bil-jabarūti wal-kibriyāʾi, subḥāna alladhī lā yaṣifuhu al-wāṣifūna wa lā yuḥīṭu biʾamrihi al-mutafakkirūna, subḥāna Allāhi al-Kabīri wal-ʿAẓīmi, subḥāna al-Ghafūri ar-Raḥīm.

English meaning

Glory be to the One who is alone in lordship. Glory be to the One exalted in power and grandeur. Glory be to the One whom describers cannot describe and whose affair thinkers cannot encompass. Glory be to Allah, the Great and the Magnificent. Glory be to the All-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 711, 712

Supplication 378

سبحان من لا خفى عليه خافية، سبحان من لا تغيب عنه غائبة، سبحان من لا يعزب عنه مثقال ذرة في السماوات ولا في الأرض، سبحان سميع الدعاء، سبحان عظيم الرجاء، سبحان من إليه متاب وعليه توكلي وإياب، سبحان ذي العطاء والثواب.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna man lā khafā ʿalayhi khāfiyatun, subḥāna man lā taghību ʿanhu ghāʾibatun, subḥāna man lā yaʿzubu ʿanhu mithqālu dharratin fī as-samawāti wa lā fī al-arḍi, subḥāna samīʿi ad-duʿāʾi, subḥāna ʿaẓīmi ar-rajāʾi, subḥāna man ilayhi matābun wa ʿalayhi tawakkulī wa iyābun, subḥāna dhī al-ʿaṭāʾi wath-thawāb.

English meaning

Glory be to the One from whom no hidden thing is concealed. Glory be to the One from whom no absent thing is absent. Glory be to the One from whom not an atom’s weight is hidden in the heavens or the earth. Glory be to the Hearer of prayer. Glory be to the One in whom great hope is placed. Glory be to the One to whom is my repentance, upon whom is my reliance, and to whom is my return. Glory be to the Possessor of giving and reward.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 712

Supplication 379

سبحان ذي الملك والملكوت، سبحان خالق الذكر والأنثى، سبحان معتق الرقاب، سبحان مسخر السحاب ومسبب الأسباب، سبحان فاتح الأبواب، سبحان رب الأرباب، سبحان من خلق الخلق من تراب ورزقهم بغير حساب، سبحان جامعهم بالأكل والشراب، سبحان من قدر الحساب والعقاب، سبحان من عنده زلفى وحسن مآب، سبحان من خلق النعيم والعذاب.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna dhī al-mulki wal-malakūti, subḥāna khāliqi adh-dhakari wal-unthā, subḥāna muʿtiqi ar-riqābi, subḥāna musakhkhiri as-saḥābi wa musabbibi al-asbābi, subḥāna fātiḥi al-abwābi, subḥāna rabbi al-arbābi, subḥāna man khalaqa al-khalqa min turābin wa razaqahum bighayri ḥisābin, subḥāna jāmiʿihim bil-akli wash-sharābi, subḥāna man qaddara al-ḥisāba wal-ʿiqāba, subḥāna man ʿindahu zulfā wa ḥusnu maʾābin, subḥāna man khalaqa an-naʿīma

wal-ʿadhāb.

English meaning

Glory be to the Possessor of dominion and sovereignty. Glory be to the Creator of male and female. Glory be to the Liberator of souls. Glory be to the One who subjects the clouds and brings about causes. Glory be to the Opener of doors. Glory be to the Lord of lords. Glory be to the One who created creation from dust and provided for them without measure. Glory be to the One who brings them together through food and drink. Glory be to the One who determined reckoning and punishment. Glory be to the One with whom are nearness and a good final home. Glory be to the One who created bliss and punishment.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 712

Supplication 380

سبحان من خلق السماوات والأرض وجعل الظلمات والنور، سبحان مسخر البحور، سبحان مدبر الأمور، سبحان الجامع ليوم النشور، سبحان من يعلم ما في الصدور، سبحان الغفور الحليم، لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna man khalaqa as-samawāti wal-arḍa wa jaʿala aẓ-ẓulumāti wan-nūra, subḥāna musakhkhiri al-buḥūri, subḥāna mudabbiri al-umūri, subḥāna al-jāmiʿi liyawmi an-nushūri, subḥāna man yaʿlamu mā fī aṣ-ṣudūri, subḥāna al-Ghafūri al-Ḥalīmi, lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina aẓ-ẓālimīn.

English meaning

Glory be to the One who created the heavens and the earth and made darkness and light. Glory be to the One who subjects the seas. Glory be to the Director of affairs. Glory be to the Gatherer for the Day of Resurrection. Glory be to the One who knows what is in hearts. Glory be to the All-Forgiving, the Forbearing. There is no god but You; glory be to You; I have indeed been among the wrongdoers.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 712

Supplication 381

سبحان من يعطي الجزيل على القليل، سبحان من هو على كل شيء قدير، سبحان نعم المولى ونعم النصير، سبحان من بيده الملك وتدبير الأمور من غير حاجب ولا وزير ولا معين ولا ظهير، سبحان من يجير ولا يجار عليه، فسبحان الله حين تمسون وحين تصبحون وله الحمد في السماوات والأرض وعشيا وحين تظهرون، يخرج الحي من الميت ويخرج الميت من الحي ويحيي الأرض بعد موتها وكذلك تخرجون.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna man yuʿṭī al-jazīla ʿalā al-qalīli, subḥāna man huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīrun, subḥāna niʿma al-mawlā wa niʿma an-naṣīri, subḥāna man biyadihi al-mulku wa tadbīru al-umūri min ghayri ḥājibin wa lā wazīrin wa lā

muʿīnin wa lā ẓahīrin, subḥāna man yujīru wa lā yujāru ʿalayhi, fasubḥāna Allāhi ḥīna tumsūna wa ḥīna tuṣbiḥūna wa lahu al-ḥamdu fī as-samawāti wal-arḍi wa ʿashiyyan wa ḥīna tuẓhirūna, yukhriju al-ḥayya mina al-mayyiti wa yukhriju al-mayyita mina al-ḥayyi wa yuḥyī al-arḍa baʿda mawtihā wa kadhālika tukhrajūn.

English meaning

Glory be to the One who gives much for little. Glory be to the One who has power over all things. Glory be to the best Protector and the best Helper. Glory be to the One in whose hand are dominion and the direction of affairs, without a chamberlain, minister, helper, or supporter. Glory be to the One who gives protection and against whom none can give protection. So glory be to Allah when you enter the evening and when you enter the morning. To Him belongs praise in the heavens and the earth, in the late afternoon and when you reach midday. He brings the living out of the dead and the dead out of the living, and revives the earth after its death; likewise you will be brought out.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 712, 713

Supplication 382

سبحان من تقدست أسماؤه، سبحان من جل ثناؤه، سبحان من يجيب المضطر إذا دعاه ويكشف السوء، سبحان من في السماء إله وفي الأرض إله، سبحان من يرجى لكشف الكروب، سبحان من لا يصفه الواصفون ولا يحيط بأمره المتفكرون، سبحان الله قبل كل شيء، سبحان الله بعد كل شيء، سبحان من يقضي ما شاء في أرضه وسمائه.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna man taqaddasat asmāʾuhu, subḥāna man jalla thanāʾuhu, subḥāna man yujību al-muḍṭarra idhā daʿāhu wa yakshifu as-sūʾa, subḥāna man fī as-samāʾi ilāhun wa fī al-arḍi ilāhun, subḥāna man yurjā likashfi al-kurūbi, subḥāna man lā yaṣifuhu al-wāṣifūna wa lā yuḥīṭu biʾamrihi al-mutafakkirūna, subḥāna Allāhi qabla kulli shayʾin, subḥāna Allāhi baʿda kulli shayʾin, subḥāna man yaqḍī mā shāʾa fī arḍihi wa samāʾih.

English meaning

Glory be to the One whose names are holy. Glory be to the One whose praise is exalted. Glory be to the One who answers the distressed when he calls upon Him and removes evil. Glory be to the One who is God in heaven and God on earth. Glory be to the One in whom hope is placed for the removal of distress. Glory be to the One whom describers cannot describe and whose affair thinkers cannot encompass. Glory be to Allah before everything. Glory be to Allah after everything. Glory be to the One who decrees whatever He wills in His earth and His heaven.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 713

Supplication 383

سبحان الله الكريم وبحمده، سبحان من يحيي العظام وهي رميم، سبحان من خلق الإنسان وصوره من طين وسجد له ملائكته وفضل الإنسان على كثير ممن خلق تفضيلا، سبحان الله بكرة وأصيلا، سبحان الله لا منجأ ولا ملجأ إلا إليه، سبحان الله الشافي الكافي المعافي الذي لا يتوكل المتوكلون إلا عليه، سبحان الله الحي الدائم الذي لا يموت، سبوح قدوس رب الملائكة والروح، سبحان من يسبح له السماوات والأرض ومن فيهن، وإن من شيء إلا يسبح ولكن لا تفقهون تسبيحهم إنه كان حليما غفورا.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna Allāhi al-Karīmi wa biḥamdihi, subḥāna man

yuḥyī al-ʿiẓāma wa hiya ramīmun, subḥāna man khalaqa al-insāna wa ṣawwarahu min ṭīnin wa sajada lahu malāʾikatuhu wa faḍḍala al-insāna ʿalā kathīrin mimman khalaqa tafḍīlan, subḥāna Allāhi bukratan wa aṣīlan, subḥāna Allāhi lā manjā wa lā maljaʾa illā ilayhi, subḥāna Allāhi ash-Shāfī al-Kāfī al-Muʿāfī alladhī lā yatawakkalu al-mutawakkilūna illā ʿalayhi, subḥāna Allāhi al-Ḥayyi ad-dāʾimi alladhī lā yamūtu, subbūḥun quddūsun rabbu al-malāʾikati war-rūḥi, subḥāna man yusabbiḥu lahu as-samawātu wal-arḍu wa man fīhinna, wa in min shayʾin illā yusabbiḥu wa lākin lā tafqahūna tasbīḥahum innahu kāna ḥalīman ghafūrā.

English meaning

Glory and praise be to Allah, the Generous. Glory be to the One who gives life to bones when they have crumbled. Glory be to the One who created the human being, fashioned him from clay, caused His angels to prostrate to him, and greatly favoured humanity over many of those He created. Glory be to Allah morning and evening. Glory be to Allah; there is no escape or refuge except to Him. Glory be to Allah, the Healer, the Sufficient, the Giver of well-being, upon whom alone those who trust rely. Glory be to Allah, the Ever-Living, the Everlasting, who does not die. Most Glorious, Most Holy, Lord of the angels and the Spirit. Glory be to the One whom the heavens, the earth, and

those within them glorify. There is nothing but that it glorifies, but you do not understand their glorification. He is indeed Forbearing, All-Forgiving.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 714

Supplication 384

اللهم أنت تعلم سري وعلانيتي فاقبل معذرتي، وتعلم حاجتي فأعطني سؤالي، وتعلم ما في نفسي فاغفر لي ذنبي، اللهم إني أسألك إيمانا يباشر قلبي ويقينا صادقا حتى أعلم أنه لا يصيبني إلا ما كتبت لي، ورضني بما قسمت لي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta taʿlamu sirrī wa ʿalāniyatī faqbal maʿdhiratī, wa taʿlamu ḥājatī faʾaʿṭinī suʾālī, wa taʿlamu mā fī nafsī faghfir lī dhanbī, Allāhumma innī asʾaluka īmānan yubāshiru qalbī wa yaqīnan ṣādiqan ḥattā aʿlama annahu lā yuṣībunī illā mā katabta lī, wa raḍḍinī bimā qasamta lī.

English meaning

O Allah, You know my secret and my public affairs, so accept my excuse. You know my need, so grant my request. You know what is within me, so forgive my sin. O Allah, I ask You for faith that touches my heart and truthful certainty, so that I know nothing befalls me except what You have decreed for me. Make me content with what You have apportioned for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 717

Supplication 385

اللهم أنت تعلم سري وعلانيتي فاقبل معذرتي وتعلم حاجتي فاعطني سؤالي وتعلم ما في نفسي فاغفر لي ذنبي اللهم إني أسألك إيمانا يباشر قلبي ويقينا صادقا حتى أعلم أنه لا يصيبني إلا ما كتبت لي ورضني بما قسمت لي.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma anta taʿlamu sirrī wa ʿalāniyatī faqbal maʿdhiratī wa taʿlamu ḥājatī faʾaʿṭinī suʾālī wa taʿlamu mā fī nafsī faghfir lī dhanbī Allāhumma innī asʾaluka īmānan yubāshiru qalbī wa yaqīnan ṣādiqan ḥattā aʿlama annahu lā yuṣībunī illā mā katabta lī wa raḍḍinī bimā qasamta lī.

English meaning

O Allah, You know my secret and my public affairs, so accept my excuse. You know my need, so grant my request. You know what is within me, so forgive my sin. O Allah, I ask You for faith that touches my heart and truthful certainty, so that I know nothing befalls me except what You have decreed for me. Make me content with what You have apportioned for me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 717

Supplication 580

سبحان الله وبحمده، سبحان الله العظيم، لا إله إلا هو، اللهم ثبت علمها في قلبي، واغفر لي ذنبي.

Pronunciation

Subḥāna Allāhi wa biḥamdihi, subḥāna Allāhi al-ʿAẓīmi, lā ilāha illā huwa, Allāhumma thabbit ʿilmahā fī qalbī, waghfir lī dhanbī.

English meaning

Glory and praise be to Allah. Glory be to Allah, the Magnificent. There is no god but Him. O Allah, establish knowledge of this in my heart and forgive my sin.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 752

Supplication 386

اللهم، عليك تداينت، وعليك توكلت، وإليك أمري فوضت.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ʿalayka tadāyantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka amrī fawwaḍt.

English meaning

O Allah, in reliance upon You I have incurred debt, upon You I have relied, and to You I have entrusted my affairs.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 754

Supplication 387

يا رب أثبتني، وإلا أنا هالك.

Pronunciation

Yā rabbi athbitnī, wa illā anā hālik.

English meaning

My Lord, make me firm, otherwise I am doomed.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 757

Supplication 388

اللهم، اسلك بي سبيلهم مع العافية عما ابتليتهم؛ فهم أقوى مني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma usluk bī sabīlahum maʿa al-ʿāfiyati ʿammā ibtalaytahum; fa hum aqwā minnī.

English meaning

O Allah, lead me along their path while sparing me what You tested them with, for they are stronger than I am.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 763

Supplication 389

اللهم فارج الهم، كاشف الغم، مجيب دعوة المضطرين، رحمن الدنيا والآخرة، ورحيمهما، أنت ترحمني، فارحمني برحمة تغنيني بها عمن سواك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma fārija al-hammi, kāshifa al-ghammi, mujība daʿwati al-muḍṭarrīna, Raḥmāna ad-dunyā wal-ākhirati, wa raḥīmahumā, anta tarḥamunī, farḥamnī biraḥmatin tughnīnī bihā ʿamman siwāk.

English meaning

O Allah, Reliever of worry, Remover of sorrow, Answerer of the prayers of the distressed, the Most Merciful of this world and the Hereafter and Especially Merciful in both: You show me mercy, so show me mercy that makes me independent of anyone besides You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 767, 768

Supplication 390

اللهم، اكفنا بما شئت، وكيف شئت، إنك على كل شيء قدير.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma ikfinā bimā shiʾta, wa kayfa shiʾta, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

English meaning

O Allah, suffice us with whatever You will and however You will. You have power over all things.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 768

Supplication 391

لا إله إلا الله الحليم الكريم، رب السموات السبع، ورب العرش العظيم، لا إله إلا أنت، عز جارك، وجل ثناؤك، لا إله إلا أنت.

Pronunciation

Lā ilāha illā Allāhu al-Ḥalīmu al-Karīmu, rabbu as-samawāti as-sabʿi, wa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīmi, lā ilāha illā anta, ʿazza jāruka, wa jalla thanāʾuka, lā ilāha illā ant.

English meaning

There is no god but Allah, the Forbearing, the Generous, Lord of the seven heavens and Lord of the Magnificent Throne. There is no god but You. Mighty is Your protection, and exalted is Your praise. There is no god but You.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 768

Supplication 392

الله أكبر، الله أكبر، الله أعز من خلقه جميعا، الله أعز وأكبر مما أخاف وأحذر، والحمد لله رب العالمين.

Pronunciation

Allāhu akbaru, Allāhu akbaru, Allāhu aʿazzu min khalqihi jamīʿan, Allāhu aʿazzu wa akbaru mimmā akhāfu wa aḥdharu, wal-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbi al-ʿālamīn.

English meaning

Allah is greater. Allah is greater. Allah is mightier than all His creation. Allah is mightier and greater than what I fear and guard against. All praise is for Allah, Lord of all worlds.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 768

Supplication 393

اللهم ثبت قلبي على دينك.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnik.

English meaning

O Allah, make my heart firm upon Your religion.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 768

Supplication 581

اللهم إنك عفو تحب العفو فاعف عني.

Pronunciation

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

English meaning

O Allah, You are Pardoning and love pardon, so pardon me.

Source: Ad-Duaa · Sheikh Dr. Ma'mun Al-Nu'man (Abu Tahir) · pages 805